Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the population of the United States. The principal source of these data is the Bureau of the Census, which conducts a decennial census of the population and a monthly current population survey and also prepares periodic population estimates. For a list of publications, see the Guide to Sources in Appendix III of this book.

Decennial censuses.—The Constitution provides for a census of population within every 10-year period, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the States. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent Federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other subjects and at other times.

In population censuses, each person is counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence. While this place is not necessarily his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, the use of these different bases of classification would usually produce substantially the same statistics.

In recent censuses, some data were obtained from representative samples of the population rather than from a complete count, as follows: 5 percent in 1940, 20 percent in 1950, 25 percent in 1960, and 5, 15, and 20 percent in 1970. Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Estimates based on evaluation studies of the 1970 census results indicate a total net underenumeration of about 5.3 million persons, compared with 5.1 million in 1960. Among the persons who were not counted in 1970, about 3.4 million were white and about 1.9 million were Negro. The overall rate of net underenumeration in 1970 was about 2.5 percent, compared with 2.7 percent in 1960 and 3.3 percent in 1950. Data from the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses have not been adjusted for the estimated underenumeration.

Current Population Survey.—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutional civilian population. The sample is located in 449 areas comprising 863 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and the District of Columbia. About 58,500 housing units and other quarters are designated for the sample at any time, of which about 50,000 (containing 105,000 persons 16 years old and over) are occupied by households eligible for interview; of these, in turn, about 4 to 6 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview. See also text, section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings.

Population estimates and projections.—National estimates are derived by use of decennial census data as benchmarks and of data available from various agencies as follows: Births and deaths (Public Health Service); immigrants (Immigration and Naturalization Service); the Armed Forces (Department of Defense); net movement between Puerto Rico and the U.S. mainland (Puerto Rico Planning Board); and Federal employees abroad (Civil Service Commission and Department of Defense). State estimates are based on similar data and also on a variety of data series, including school statistics from State departments of education and parochial school systems.

National population projections indicate the approximate future level and characteristics of the population under given assumptions as to future fertility, mortality,

and net immigration. The method used to develop the projections involved preparation of projections of each of the components of population change—births, deaths, and net immigration—and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States and metropolitan areas incorporate further assumptions about population redistribution through interarea migration.

Current estimates and projections are consistent with official census figures and are not adjusted for estimated census underenumeration. For details on methodology, see the source cited below individual tables.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA).—The entire territory of the United States has been classified by the Office of Management and Budget as (*a*) metropolitan, or "inside SMSA's," and (*b*) nonmetropolitan, or "outside SMSA's." For descriptive details, see the introductory text to section 33 of this book. A listing of area titles and components of each SMSA is given at the end of section 33.

Urban and rural areas.—According to the 1970 census definition, the urban population comprises all persons in (*a*) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (*b*) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (*c*) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Some urbanized areas contain one or more incorporated places which are designated as "extended cities" because they have one or more large portions (normally at the city boundary) with relatively low population density. These portions are classified as rural.

In 1960 (but not in 1970), certain towns in New England, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and counties elsewhere were also designated as urban. Substantially the same definition was used in the 1950 census as in the 1970 census except for the introduction of the concept of "extended cities." In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different rules relating to population size and density. In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

Changes in the size of the urban population from one census to another are affected by 2 components: (*a*) Growth in areas classified as urban at the beginning of the decade; and (*b*) reclassification of rural territory as urban and urban territory as rural. Between censuses, it is possible only to obtain measures of the first component from the Current Population Survey (see p. 1). Measures of the second are too costly. Since about 40 percent of the urban population growth between 1960 and 1970 was attributable to expansion of urban territory, data on the urban population from the Survey may be misleading. Consequently, publication of data on urban-rural residence from the Current Population Survey has been discontinued.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is divided into "rural-farm," comprising persons living on farms, and "rural-nonfarm," comprising the remainder. According to the 1960 and 1970 census definitions, the farm population consists of persons living in rural areas on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year.

Race.—The population is divided into three major groups on the basis of race: White, Negro, and other. The 1960 and 1970 censuses obtained the information on race principally through self-enumeration; thus, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. Persons of Mexican or Puerto Rican birth or ancestry who did not identify themselves as of a race other than white were classified as white. In 1970, the father's race was used for persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of white and any other race were classified

according to the other race; mixtures of races other than white were classified according to the father's race.

Mobility status.—Classification of the population by mobility status is based on comparison of an individual's place of residence at the survey or census date with that of a specified earlier date. *Mobile persons or movers* includes all persons living in different houses in the United States at the beginning and at the end of the period. According to their new location, they may be "same county movers" or "different county movers, or migrants." Migrants in turn are classified according to whether they moved within the same State or into a different State. *Nonmobile persons or nonmovers* includes all persons living in the same house in the United States at the beginning and end of the period. *Persons abroad* includes all persons living outside the United States at the beginning of the period.

Nativity.—The category "Native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. It also includes persons born in a foreign country who have at least one parent born in the United States. Persons not having any of the foregoing qualifications are classified as "foreign born."

Ethnic Origin.—"Ethnic origin" is determined on the basis of a question asking for self-identification of the person's origin or descent and is, therefore, a report on what persons perceive their origin to be. A question on ethnic origin was included in the 1971 and 1972 Current Population Surveys. The answers to this question produce results somewhat different from those based on inferences from such characteristics as place of birth, country of origin, language spoken in the home, or surname.

Household.—A "household" comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. See text, section 27, Construction and Housing, for definition of "housing unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units. Examples of group quarters are: A rooming house, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household and related to each other.

Subfamily.—A "subfamily" is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A "married couple" is defined as a husband and his wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals.—"Unrelated individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee who is not related to any other person in the household. Persons in group quarters, except inmates of institutions, are classified as secondary individuals.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. II. UNITED STATES POPULATION—PROJECTIONS TO 2000

[See table 3]

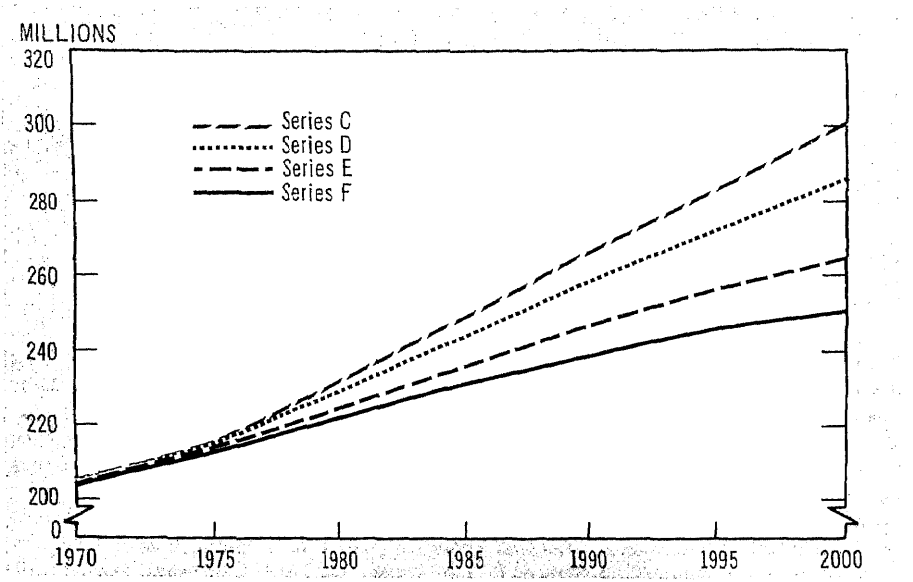
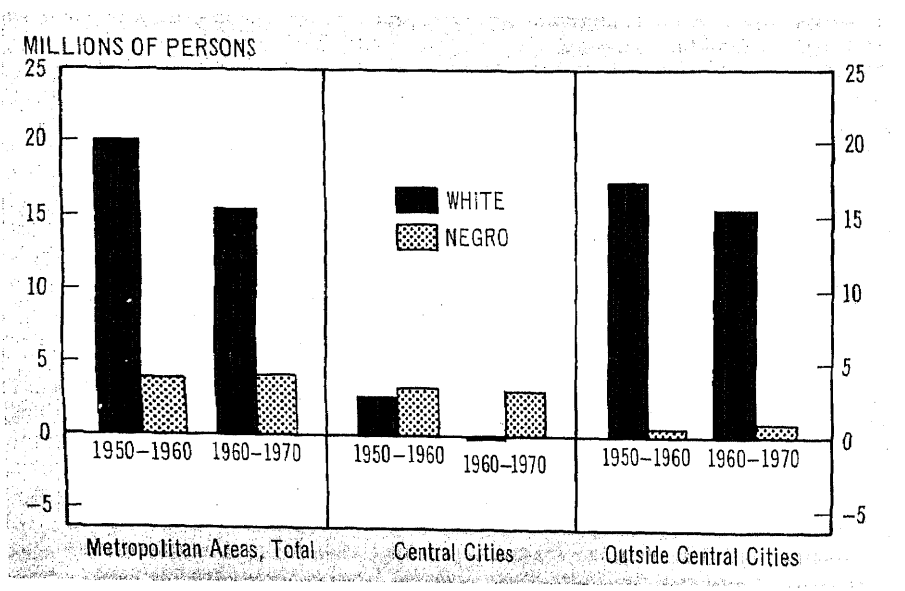


FIG. III. POPULATION CHANGES IN METROPOLITAN AREAS, BY RACE: 1950 TO 1960 AND 1960 TO 1970

[See table 16]



Source of figs. II and III: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 1970

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For additional area data, see tables 4 and 278. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17–21]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Gross	Land	Water
			Number	Percent			
Conterminous U.S.[1]							
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	888,811	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	888,811	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,716,003	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,788,006	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,992,747	2,940,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1870 (June 1)	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1880 (June 1)	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1890 (June 1)	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	3,022,387	2,969,640	52,747
1900 (June 1)	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	3,022,387	2,969,834	52,553
1910 (Apr. 15)	91,972,266	31.0	15,977,691	21.0	3,022,387	2,969,565	52,822
1920 (Jan. 1)	105,710,620	35.6	13,738,354	14.9	3,022,387	2,969,451	52,936
1930 (Apr. 1)	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1940 (Apr. 1)	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259
1950 (Apr. 1)	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
1960 (Apr. 1)	178,464,236	60.1	27,766,875	18.4	3,022,261	2,968,054	54,207
United States							
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,615,211	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.5	27,997,377	18.5	3,615,123	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	[3] 203,211,926	57.5	23,888,751	13.3	3,615,122	3,536,855	78,267

X Not applicable. [1] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.
[3] The official 1970 resident population count is 203,235,298; the difference of 23,372 is due to errors found after tabulations were completed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1920* to *1970*, vol. I; and other reports and unpublished data. See also *Areas of the United States, 1940*, and *Area Measurement Reports*, series GE-20, No. 1.

No. 2. Population: 1900 to 1973

[**In thousands.** Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Prior to 1940, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. See p. 1 for basis of estimates for other years. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1–3]

Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total resident population[1]	Year	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population	Year and month	Total incl. Armed Forces abroad	Total resident population[1]	Civilian resident population
1900	76,094	1920	106,466	1940	132,594	132,457	132,129	1960	180,671	179,979	178,140
1901	77,585	1921	108,541	1941	133,894	133,669	132,086	1961	183,691	182,992	181,143
1902	79,160	1922	110,055	1942	135,361	134,617	131,444	1962	186,538	185,771	183,677
1903	80,632	1923	111,950	1943	137,250	135,107	128,010	1963	189,242	188,483	186,493
1904	82,165	1924	114,113	1944	138,916	133,915	127,227	1964	191,889	191,141	189,141
1905	83,820	1925	115,832	1945	140,468	133,434	128,112	1965	194,303	193,526	191,605
1906	85,437	1926	117,399	1946	141,936	140,686	138,932	1966	196,560	195,576	193,420
1907	87,000	1927	119,038	1947	144,698	144,083	143,138	1967	198,712	197,457	195,264
1908	88,709	1928	120,501	1948	147,208	146,730	145,746	1968	200,706	199,399	197,113
1909	90,492	1929	121,770	1949	149,767	149,304	148,157	1969	202,677	201,385	199,145
								1970	204,879	203,810	201,722
1910	92,407	1930	123,077	1950	152,271	151,868	150,790	1971	207,045	206,212	204,250
1911	93,868	1931	124,040	1951	154,878	153,982	151,599	1972	208,842	208,230	206,457
1912	95,331	1932	124,840	1952	157,553	156,393	153,892				
1913	97,227	1933	125,579	1953	160,184	158,956	156,595	1973:			
1914	99,118	1934	126,374	1954	163,026	161,884	159,695	Jan. 1	209,717	209,123	207,313
								Feb. 1	209,826	209,256	207,434
1915	100,549	1935	127,250	1955	165,931	165,069	162,967	Mar. 1	209,915	209,330	207,555
1916	101,966	1936	128,053	1956	168,903	168,088	166,055	Apr. 1	210,036	209,470	207,685
1917	103,266	1937	128,825	1957	171,984	171,187	169,110	May 1	210,157	209,593	207,824
1918	103,203	1938	129,825	1958	174,882	174,149	172,226	June 1	210,284	209,724	207,971
1919	104,512	1939	130,880	1959	177,830	177,135	175,277	July 1	210,404	209,851	208,094

[1] Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 481 and 502.

No. 3. Estimated and Projected Population, by Age and Sex: 1950 to 2000

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Projections are consistent with the April 1, 1970 census. These projections were prepared using the "cohort-component" technique and assume a slight improvement in mortality, an annual net immigration of 400,000, and a completed cohort fertility rate (i.e., the average number of births per 1,000 women upon completion of childbearing) that will move gradually toward the following levels: Series C—2,800; Series D—2,500; Series E—2,100; Series F—1,800. See p. 1 for derivation of estimates and projections]

Year, series, and sex	Total, all ages	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75 years and over	Median age
TOTAL															
1950	152,271	16,410	13,375	11,213	10,675	11,680	12,362	11,674	11,347	10,290	17,453	13,396	8,493	3,904	30.2
1960	180,671	20,337	18,812	16,923	13,455	11,124	10,939	11,979	12,542	11,680	20,573	15,627	11,055	5,624	29.4
1970	204,879	17,167	19,888	20,800	19,301	17,192	13,687	11,570	11,174	11,982	23,287	18,651	12,482	7,695	28.0
1972	208,837	17,242	18,702	20,804	20,101	18,219	15,045	12,308	11,125	11,648	23,591	19,104	12,845	8,104	28.1
Percent of total:															
1950	100.0	10.8	8.8	7.4	7.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	6.8	11.5	8.8	5.6	2.6	(X)
1960	100.0	11.3	10.4	9.4	7.4	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.5	11.4	8.6	6.1	3.1	(X)
1970	100.0	8.4	9.7	10.2	9.4	8.4	6.7	5.6	5.5	5.8	11.4	9.1	6.1	3.8	(X)
1972	100.0	8.3	9.0	10.0	9.6	8.7	7.2	5.9	5.3	5.6	11.3	9.1	6.2	3.9	(X)
Projections:															
1975—C	215,872	18,710													28.3
D	215,324	18,162	17,318	20,062	20,943	19,404	17,312	13,802	11,604	11,117	23,563	19,867	13,549	8,621	28.4
E	213,925	16,763													28.6
F	213,378	16,216													28.7
1980—C	230,955	23,449	18,847												28.7
D	228,676	21,716	18,301	17,497	20,221	21,067	19,544	17,418	13,822	11,548	22,406	21,083	14,680	9,371	29.0
E	224,132	18,566	16,907												29.6
F	221,848	16,827	16,353												29.8
1990—C	266,238	27,149	26,893	23,745	19,194										29.5
D	258,692	24,368	24,396	22,021	18,650										30.4
E	246,639	20,531	20,704	18,885	17,262	17,823	20,501	21,290	19,615	17,287	24,617	20,357	16,769	10,999	31.8
F	239,084	17,752	18,201	17,154	16,719										32.7
2000—C	300,406	28,458	26,879	27,440	27,209	24,038	19,510								29.1
D	285,969	24,545	23,858	24,670	24,724	22,327	18,972	18,110	20,580	21,102	35,730	22,508	16,291	12,551	31.1
E	264,435	19,152	19,694	20,849	21,048	19,216	17,599								34.0
F	250,686	15,802	16,814	18,083	18,556	17,499	17,062								35.8

MALE															
1950	75,849	8,362	6,811	5,707	5,381	5,794	6,071	5,733	5,585	5,121	8,715	6,714	4,091	1,766	29.8
1960	89,319	10,336	9,566	8,602	6,809	5,563	5,425	5,902	6,140	5,733	10,139	7,560	5,134	2,411	28.5
1970	100,264	8,752	10,134	10,595	9,802	8,649	6,796	5,708	5,484	5,838	11,236	8,817	5,454	2,996	26.6
1972	102,051	8,803	9,526	10,600	10,226	9,178	7,482	6,080	5,456	5,686	11,355	8,990	5,584	3,087	26.8
Projections:															
1975—C	105,372	9,564													27.1
D	105,092	9,284	8,823	10,218	10,652	9,806	8,661	6,829	5,704	5,426	11,327	9,293	5,875	3,195	27.2
E	104,377	8,569													27.4
F	104,097	8,289													27.5
1980—C	112,726	11,983	9,627												27.5
D	111,562	11,098	9,348	8,910	10,284	10,666	9,831	8,690	6,819	5,649	10,781	9,776	6,329	3,381	27.8
E	109,240	9,488	8,636												28.4
F	108,073	8,599	8,358												28.7
1990—C	130,388	13,876	13,737	12,122	9,786										28.2
D	126,533	12,455	12,461	11,241	9,509	9,021	10,335	10,705	9,814	8,564	11,922	9,424	7,135	3,946	29.2
E	120,376	10,494	10,575	9,640	8,800										30.6
F	116,516	9,073	9,296	8,756	8,524										31.5
2000—C	147,804	14,548	13,732	14,012	13,873	12,210	9,866								27.8
D	140,433	12,547	12,188	12,597	12,608	11,339	9,592	9,107	10,326	10,544	17,558	10,523	6,965	4,538	29.7
E	129,439	9,790	10,060	10,645	10,732	9,755	8,895								32.7
F	122,423	8,078	8,589	9,232	9,461	8,881	8,622								34.6
FEMALE															
1950	76,422	8,048	6,564	5,503	5,294	5,886	6,291	5,942	5,762	5,169	8,738	6,682	4,402	2,139	30.5
1960	91,352	10,001	9,246	8,322	6,646	5,561	5,514	6,077	6,402	5,947	10,434	8,068	5,921	3,213	30.3
1970	104,615	8,415	9,754	10,205	9,499	8,543	6,891	5,862	5,590	6,143	12,051	9,834	7,028	4,699	29.3
1972	106,786	8,439	9,176	10,204	9,876	9,041	7,564	6,228	5,670	5,962	12,236	10,113	7,261	5,017	29.4
Projections:															
1975—C	110,500	9,146													29.6
D	110,232	8,878	8,495	9,844	10,291	9,598	8,351	6,973	5,899	5,691	12,237	10,574	7,674	5,426	29.6
E	109,548	8,194													29.8
F	109,281	7,927													29.9
1980—C	118,229	11,465	9,220												29.9
D	117,115	10,319	8,953	8,587	9,937	10,401	9,714	8,728	7,004	5,899	11,625	11,307	8,352	5,991	30.2
E	114,893	9,078	8,271												30.8
F	113,776	8,228	8,005												31.2
1990—C	135,849	13,273	13,156	11,623	9,407										30.7
D	132,159	11,913	11,935	10,780	9,141	8,801	10,165	10,585	9,801	8,723	12,695	10,934	9,635	7,052	31.6
E	126,253	10,037	10,130	9,245	8,462										33.0
F	122,568	8,679	8,905	8,398	8,196										33.8
2000—C	152,602	13,910	13,147	13,428	13,333	11,828	9,645								30.6
D	145,536	11,997	11,669	12,073	12,116	10,988	9,380	9,003	10,254	10,558	18,172	11,986	9,325	8,013	32.5
E	134,991	9,331	9,633	10,204	10,316	9,461	8,704								35.4
F	128,264	7,724	8,225	8,851	9,095	8,618	8,440								37.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311, 483, and 493.

No. 4. Population and Area—United States and Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1970

[For area figures of individual States, see table 280. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-16 and J 2]

Area	Population 1950	Population 1960	Population 1970	Percent change, 1960-70	Gross area (land and water), 1970
					sq. mi.
Total	**154,233,234**	**183,285,009**	**207,976,452**	**13.5**	**3,628,062**
United States	151,325,798	179,323,175	[1] 203,211,926	13.3	3,615,122
Puerto Rico [2]	2,210,703	2,349,544	2,712,033	15.4	3,435
Outlying areas	[3] 215,188	[3] 237,869	314,657	32.3	9,505
Territories	106,219	123,151	179,519	45.8	463
Guam	59,498	67,044	84,996	26.8	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.	26,665	32,099	62,468	94.6	133
American Samoa	18,937	20,051	27,159	35.4	76
Midway Islands	416	2,356	2,220	−5.8	2
Wake Island	349	1,097	1,647	50.1	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island [4]	272	320	–	−100.0	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[5] 46	[5] 156	[5] 1,007	545.5	(Z)
Swan Islands	36	28	22	−21.4	1
Other	–	–	–	(X)	[6] 9
Canal Zone [7]	52,822	42,122	44,198	4.9	553
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [8]	[9] 54,843	[10] 70,724	90,940	28.6	[11] 8,489
U.S. population abroad [12]	[13] 481,545	1,374,421	1,737,836	26.4	(X)
Federal employees	328,505	647,730	1,114,224	72.0	(X)
Armed Forces	301,595	609,720	[14] 1,057,776	73.5	(X)
Civilians	26,910	38,010	56,448	48.5	(X)
Dependents of Federal employees	107,350	506,393	371,366	−26.7	(X)
Crews of merchant vessels	45,690	32,464	15,910	−51.0	(X)
Other citizens	(NA)	[15] 187,834	[15] 236,336	25.8	(X)

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 square mile.

[1] See footnote 1, table 1.

[2] Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

[3] Includes population of Corn Islands (1950, 1,304; 1960, 1,872) not shown separately. Lease of Corn Islands from Republic of Nicaragua was terminated in 1971. Area total excludes area of these islands (4 square miles).

[4] Enderbury Island uninhabited in 1950 and 1960; Canton and Enderbury in 1970.

[5] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[6] Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles); uninhabited at time of enumeration.

[7] Under jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.

[8] Administered by United States since July 18, 1947, under United Nations Trusteeship system.

[9] Estimated civilian population as of June 30, 1950.

[10] Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

[11] Comprises 717 square miles of land area and 7,772 square miles of water area.

[12] Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated at their usual place of residence in the United States as absent members of their own households.

[13] Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

[14] Based partially on tabulations provided by Dept. of Defense.

[15] Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 5. Estimated and Projected Population: 1960 to 2020

[**In millions.** Estimates and projections as of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See p. 1 for derivation of estimates and projections. For projection assumptions, see headnote, table 3]

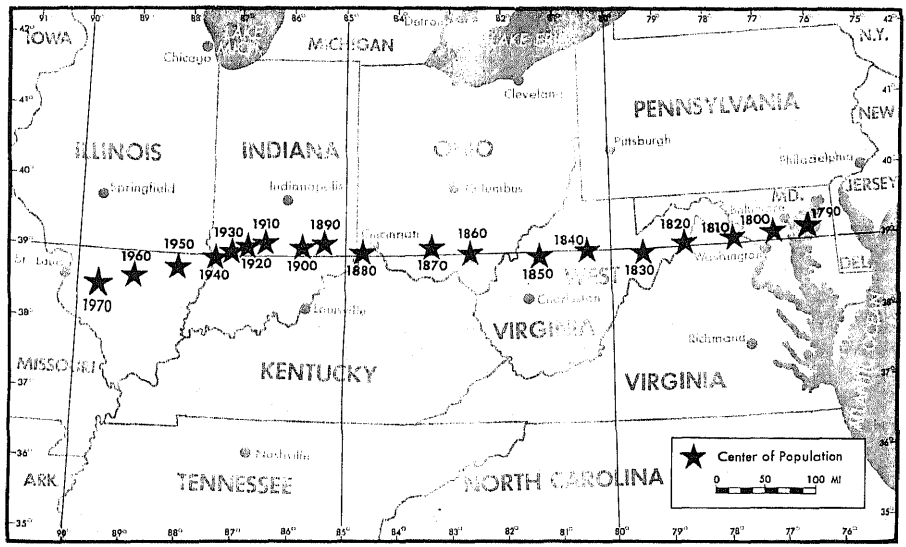
Year	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F	Year	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F
Estimates:					Projections—Con.				
1960		181			1990	266	259	247	239
1965		194			1995	283	272	256	246
1970		205			2000	300	286	264	251
1972		209			2005	321	301	273	255
Projections:					2010	344	318	282	259
1975	216	215	214	213	2015	368	335	290	263
1980	231	229	224	222	2020	392	351	298	265
1985	249	244	236	231					

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 493.

No. 6. Center of Population: 1790 to 1970

[“Center of population” is that point which may be considered as the center of population gravity of the United States, or that point upon which the United States would balance if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from that point]

YEAR [1]	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960	38	35	58	89	12	35	In Clinton County about 6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill.
1970	38	27	47	89	42	22	5.3 miles east southeast of the Mascoutah City Hall in St. Clair County, Ill.



[1] For dates of admissions of the States and changes in areal definition, see “State Origins and Boundaries,” *United States Summary, U.S. Census of Population: 1970.*

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 7. Population Residing in Counties Within 50 Miles of Coastal Shoreline: 1940 to 1970

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers 608 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of the coastal shorelines listed]

ITEM	NUMBER (millions)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1940	1950	1960	1970	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total population	131.7	150.7	178.5	202.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Coastal population	60.4	73.3	92.6	108.2	100	100	100	100
Percent of total	46	49	52	54	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Atlantic	29.8	34.4	41.6	48.0	49	47	45	44
Pacific	7.5	11.5	16.8	21.5	12	16	18	20
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River	18.8	21.8	26.4	29.3	31	30	29	27
Gulf of Mexico	4.2	5.6	7.8	9.5	7	8	8	9

X Not applicable.

Source: Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. I, *1940; 1950;* and *1970*, part A.

No. 8. State Centers of Population: 1970

[See headnote, table 6]

STATE	Latitude			Longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
Alabama	32	59	28	86	46	39	In Chilton County, 13 miles northwest of Clanton.
Alaska	61	08	24	148	58	47	In Anchorage Census Division, 35 miles southeast of Anchorage.
Arizona	33	17	09	111	41	15	In Maricopa County, 25 miles southeast of Phoenix.
Arkansas	34	54	52	92	21	05	In Pulaski County, 12 miles north-northwest of Little Rock.
California	35	28	03	119	28	31	In Kern County, 27 miles west-northwest of Bakersfield.
Colorado	39	26	37	105	07	36	In Jefferson County, 21 miles south-southwest of Denver.
Connecticut	41	29	17	72	52	38	In Cheshire town, New Haven County, 5 miles southwest of Meriden.
Delaware	39	28	44	75	33	33	In New Castle County, in the Delaware River, 19 miles south of Wilmington.
District of Columbia	38	54	22	77	00	29	1.2 miles north-northeast of the Capitol.
Florida	27	51	49	81	43	32	In Polk County, 7 miles east-southeast of Bartow.
Georgia	33	08	52	83	48	13	In Jasper County, 10 miles northeast of Forsyth.
Hawaii	21	13	38	157	39	20	In Honolulu County, in Kaiwi Channel, 4 miles southeast of Koko Head.
Idaho	44	12	00	114	49	57	In Custer County, 6 miles east of Stanley.
Illinois	41	13	03	88	23	12	In Grundy County, 12 miles south of Morris.
Indiana	40	11	48	86	17	30	In Clinton County, 13 miles southeast of Frankfort.
Iowa	41	59	46	93	05	14	In Marshall County, 10 miles southwest of Marshalltown.
Kansas	38	27	39	96	39	46	In Chase County, 16 miles southwest of Council Grove.
Kentucky	37	48	54	85	16	57	In Washington County, 10 miles east of Bardstown.
Louisiana	30	43	44	91	28	41	In West Feliciana Parish, 28 miles northwest of Baton Rouge.
Maine	44	26	57	69	37	20	In Vassalboro town, Kennebec County, 7 miles south of Waterville.
Maryland	39	09	51	76	47	11	In Howard County, 7 miles south of Ellicott City.
Massachusetts	42	17	26	71	23	40	In Framingham town, Middlesex County, 2 miles west-northwest of Natick.
Michigan	42	48	21	84	02	58	In Shiawassee County, 20 miles southwest of Flint.
Minnesota	45	14	12	93	39	01	In Wright County, 25 miles northwest of Minneapolis.
Mississippi	32	36	57	89	39	18	In Leake County, 3 miles west-northwest of Lena.
Missouri	38	31	27	92	01	36	In the Osage River, on the Osage County-Cole County line, 8 miles east-southeast of Jefferson City.
Montana	46	53	52	110	49	30	In Meagher County, 5 miles west-southwest of Neihart.
Nebraska	41	11	49	97	32	49	In Polk County, within the city of Osceola.
Nevada	37	38	16	116	45	08	In Nye County, 40 miles south-southeast of Tonopah.
New Hampshire	43	11	35	71	28	45	In Pembroke town, Merrimack County, 3 miles east of Concord.
New Jersey	40	29	45	74	24	04	In Edison township, Middlesex County, 1 mile east of Highland Park.
New Mexico	34	34	45	106	06	53	In Torrance County, 10 miles northeast of Mountainair.
New York	41	30	49	74	43	02	In Forestburgh town, Sullivan County, 9.5 miles south of Monticello.
North Carolina	35	34	28	79	40	12	In Randolph County, 11 miles south-southeast of Asheboro.
North Dakota	47	27	48	99	30	57	In Wells County, 8.5 miles east of Bowdon.
Ohio	40	32	42	82	40	45	In Morrow County, 18 miles south-southwest of Mansfield.
Oklahoma	35	35	02	96	56	20	In Lincoln County, 8 miles south-southwest of Chandler.
Oregon	44	44	33	122	33	10	In Linn County, 28 miles southeast of Salem.
Pennsylvania	40	27	17	77	11	59	In Centre township, Perry County, 3 miles north of Bloomfield.
Rhode Island	41	45	39	71	26	02	In Cranston City, Providence County, 1.25 miles south of Cranston city hall.
South Carolina	34	03	35	81	02	55	In Richland County, 5 miles north of Columbia.
South Dakota	44	08	29	98	57	55	In Buffalo County, 20 miles west-northwest of Wessington Springs.
Tennessee	35	45	45	86	30	06	In Rutherford County, 8 miles southwest of Murfreesboro.
Texas	31	04	52	97	31	30	In Bell County, 11 miles west of Temple.
Utah	40	33	51	111	49	43	In Salt Lake County, 7 miles south of Holladay.
Vermont	44	02	45	72	48	24	In Granville town, Addison County, 19 miles southwest of Montpelier.
Virginia	37	36	20	77	58	35	In Powhatan County, 30 miles west-northwest of Richmond.
Washington	47	21	10	121	31	57	In King County, 15.5 miles southeast of North Bend.
West Virginia	38	43	44	80	58	42	In Gilmer County, 16 miles south-southwest of Glenville.
Wisconsin	43	40	56	88	55	04	In Mackford town, Green Lake County, 4 miles southeast of Markesan.
Wyoming	42	40	09	106	46	59	In Natrona County, 26 miles west-southwest of Casper.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

No. 9. Components of Change in Population, and General Fertility Rate: 1935 to 1972

[In thousands, except as indicated. 1935 excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Armed Forces abroad]

Year or period	Total: Net increase[1]		Total: Natural increase		Total: Net civilian immigration	Rate per 1,000 of the midyear population: Net growth rate[1]	Natural increase			Net civilian immigration rate	General fertility rate[5]
	Total	Percent[2]	Births[3]	Deaths[4]			Total	Birth rate[3]	Death rate[4]		
1935	853	0.7	2,377	1,421	−2	6.7	7.5	18.7	11.2	(Z)	77.2
1940	1,221	0.9	2,570	1,432	77	9.2	8.6	19.4	10.8	0.6	79.9
1945	1,462	1.1	2,873	1,549	162	10.4	9.4	20.5	11.0	1.2	85.9
1950	2,486	1.7	3,645	1,468	299	16.3	14.3	23.9	9.6	2.0	106.1
1955	2,925	1.8	4,128	1,537	337	17.6	15.6	24.9	9.3	2.0	118.7
1956	3,058	1.8	4,244	1,572	387	18.1	15.8	25.1	9.3	2.3	121.4
1957	2,961	1.7	4,332	1,641	272	17.2	15.7	25.2	9.5	1.6	123.0
1958	2,915	1.7	4,279	1,655	292	16.7	15.0	24.5	9.5	1.7	120.2
1959	2,939	1.7	4,313	1,663	292	16.5	14.9	24.3	9.4	1.6	120.2
1960	2,901	1.6	4,307	1,708	327	16.1	14.4	23.8	9.5	1.8	119.1
1965	2,315	1.2	3,801	1,830	373	11.9	10.1	19.6	9.4	1.9	97.3
1967	2,072	1.1	3,555	1,861	414	10.4	8.5	17.9	9.4	2.1	88.0
1968	1,952	1.0	3,535	1,948	398	9.7	7.9	17.6	9.7	2.0	86.0
1969	2,089	1.0	3,605	1,934	453	10.3	8.2	17.8	9.5	2.2	86.2
1970	2,223	1.1	3,725	1,927	438	10.9	8.8	18.2	9.4	2.1	87.4
1971	2,017	1.0	3,559	1,924	387	9.7	7.9	17.2	9.3	1.9	81.9
1972	1,628	0.8	3,256	1,964	338	7.8	6.2	15.6	9.4	1.6	73.4
Annual average change											
1935–1939	915	0.7	2,421	1,447	29	7.1	7.5	18.8	11.2	0.2	77.4
1940–1944	1,543	1.1	2,872	1,468	114	11.4	10.4	21.2	10.8	0.8	87.6
1945–1949	2,274	1.6	3,491	1,464	231	15.7	14.0	24.1	10.1	1.6	103.1
1950–1954	2,690	1.7	3,903	1,500	285	17.1	15.2	24.8	9.5	1.8	113.2
1955–1959	2,960	1.7	4,259	1,614	316	17.2	15.4	24.8	9.4	1.8	120.7
1960–1964	2,767	1.5	4,210	1,757	346	14.9	13.2	22.6	9.4	1.9	113.2
1965–1969	2,125	1.1	3,628	1,888	419	10.7	8.7	18.3	9.5	2.1	89.8
1960–1970	2,426	1.3	3,901	1,832	387	12.6	10.8	20.2	9.5	2.0	100.2
1970–1972	1,956	1.0	3,513	1,938	388	9.5	7.6	17.0	9.4	1.9	80.9

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] For 1940–1972, includes admissions into and discharges from Armed Forces abroad. Through 1970, includes "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses), for which figures are not shown separately. [2] Percent of population as of Jan. 1. [3] Adjusted for underregistration prior to April 1, 1970. [4] Prior to April 1, 1960 adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths.

[5] Annual births per 1,000 females 15 to 44 years of age.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 499.

No. 10. Estimated and Projected Total Fertility Rates: 1960 to 2005

[Represents the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified calendar year. Rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of single year of age central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of females adjusted for net census undercount. The rates for 1970 and 1971 were estimated on the basis of vital statistics data from selected States. For brief statement of assumptions, see headnote, table 3]

Year	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F	Year	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F
Estimates:					Projections—Con.				
1960	3,655				1975	2,395	2,258	1,943	1,806
1965	2,922				1980	2,622	2,400	2,043	1,819
1970	2,428				1985	2,755	2,482	2,096	1,822
1971	2,252				1990	2,797	2,504	2,107	1,813
Projections:					1995	2,802	2,503	2,103	1,804
1972	2,150	2,100	2,000	1,950	2000	2,800	2,501	2,101	1,801
1973	2,300	2,200	1,900	1,800	2005 and later	2,800	2,500	2,100	1,800
1974	2,347	2,229	1,922	1,803					

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 493.

No. 11. Components of Population Change Between 1960 and 1970—States

[**In thousands, except percent.** Covers period April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25–73]

STATE	Net increase: Number	Net increase: Percent [1]	Births	Deaths	Net total migration [2]
U.S.	**23,862**	**13.3**	**39,033**	**18,192**	**3,020**
N.E.	**1,338**	**12.7**	**2,169**	**1,147**	**316**
Maine	24	2.5	203	109	–69
N.H.	131	21.5	133	71	69
Vt.	55	14.1	85	45	15
Mass.	541	10.5	1,040	574	74
R.I.	90	10.5	171	93	13
Conn.	497	19.6	537	255	214
M.A.	**2,984**	**8.7**	**6,725**	**3,749**	**9**
N.Y.	1,408	8.4	3,361	1,852	–101
N.J.	1,101	18.2	1,259	645	488
Pa.	475	4.2	2,105	1,252	–378
E.N.C.	**4,028**	**11.1**	**7,832**	**3,652**	**–153**
Ohio	946	9.7	2,047	975	–126
Ind.	531	11.4	1,023	475	–16
Ill.	1,033	10.2	2,153	1,077	–43
Mich.	1,052	13.4	1,754	729	27
Wis.	466	11.8	856	395	4
W.N.C.	**930**	**6.0**	**3,133**	**1,604**	**–599**
Minn.	391	11.5	744	327	–25
Iowa	68	2.4	541	291	–183
Mo.	358	8.3	857	502	2
N. Dak.	–15	–2.3	135	55	–94
S. Dak.	–14	–2.1	146	65	–94
Nebr.	72	5.1	291	146	–73
Kans.	70	3.2	419	218	–130
S.A.	**4,700**	**18.1**	**5,965**	**2,598**	**1,332**
Del.	102	22.8	109	45	38
Md.	822	26.5	740	303	385
D.C.	–7	–1.0	182	89	–100
S.A.—Con.					
Va.	682	17.2	909	369	141
W. Va.	–116	–6.2	339	190	–265
N.C.	526	11.5	1,032	412	–94
S.C.	208	8.7	573	216	–149
Ga.	646	16.4	975	379	51
Fla.	1,838	37.1	1,107	596	1,326
E.S.C.	**754**	**6.3**	**2,665**	**1,213**	**–698**
Ky.	181	6.0	647	313	–153
Tenn.	357	10.0	755	353	–45
Ala.	177	5.4	729	319	–233
Miss.	39	1.8	534	228	–267
W.S.C.	**2,371**	**14.0**	**4,012**	**1,599**	**–42**
Ark.	137	7.7	401	193	–71
La.	386	11.9	832	316	–130
Okla.	231	9.9	461	244	13
Tex.	1,617	16.9	2,318	847	146
Mt.	**1,429**	**20.8**	**1,724**	**602**	**307**
Mont.	20	2.9	144	66	–58
Idaho	46	6.9	146	58	–42
Wyo.	2	0.7	70	28	–39
Colo.	453	25.8	401	163	215
N. Mex.	65	6.8	263	68	–130
Ariz.	470	36.1	365	122	228
Utah	169	18.9	245	65	–11
Nev.	203	71.3	91	31	144
Pac.	**5,328**	**25.1**	**4,808**	**2,028**	**2,547**
Wash.	556	19.5	591	284	249
Oreg.	323	18.2	346	182	159
Calif.	4,236	27.0	3,634	1,511	2,113
Alaska	76	33.6	73	13	16
Hawaii	137	21.7	164	37	11

[1] Base is 1960 total population.
[2] Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 460.

No. 12. Population, by Size of States: 1960 and 1970

POPULATION SIZE	1960: Number of States	1960: Population: Total (1,000)	1960: Population: Percent of total	1970: Number of States	1970: Population: Total (1,000)	1970: Population: Percent of total	1970: Gross area (land and water): Total (1,000 sq. mi.)	1970: Gross area (land and water): Percent of total
Total [1]	**51**	**179,323**	**100.0**	**51**	**[2] 203,212**	**100.0**	**3,615**	**100.0**
Over 10,000,000	4	53,900	30.1	6	82,947	40.8	619	17.1
5,000,000–10,000,000	5	38,325	21.4	6	38,798	19.1	222	6.1
3,000,000–5,000,000	13	49,995	27.9	12	46,728	23.0	576	15.9
2,000,000–3,000,000	7	17,214	9.6	7	16,736	8.2	488	13.5
1,000,000–2,000,000	6	9,883	5.5	6	8,997	4.4	475	13.1
Under 1,000,000 [1]	16	10,007	5.6	14	9,006	4.4	1,235	34.2

[1] Includes District of Columbia. [2] See footnote 1, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population:* 1970, vol. I, part A.

No. 13. Population—States: 1960 to 1972

[**Population in thousands.** Estimates as of July 1, except as indicated. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. See p. 1 for basis of estimates. For explanation of methodology, see source. For enumerated population, 1920 to 1970, see table 14. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STATE	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 POPULATION (prel.) Rank order	Total	Per square mile of land area [1]	AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE Apr. 1, 1950–Apr. 1, 1960	Apr. 1, 1960–Apr. 1, 1970	Apr. 1, 1970–July 1, 1972
U.S.	**179,975**	**193,460**	**199,312**	**201,306**	**203,810**	**206,218**	(X)	**208,232**	**59**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**1.1**
N.E.	**10,532**	**11,329**	**11,638**	**11,736**	**11,880**	**12,012**	(X)	**12,099**	**192**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**0.9**
Maine	975	997	994	992	997	1,012	38	1,029	33	0.6	0.3	1.5
N.H.	609	676	709	724	742	758	41	771	85	1.3	1.9	2.0
Vt.	389	404	430	437	447	454	48	462	50	0.3	1.3	1.7
Mass.	5,160	5,502	5,618	5,650	5,704	5,762	10	5,787	740	0.9	1.0	0.8
R.I.	855	893	922	932	951	959	39	968	923	0.8	1.0	0.8
Conn.	2,544	2,857	2,964	3,000	3,039	3,068	24	3,082	634	3.3	1.8	0.7
M.A.	**34,270**	**36,122**	**36,797**	**36,941**	**37,272**	**37,555**	(X)	**37,659**	**375**	**1.2**	**0.8**	**0.5**
N.Y.	16,838	17,734	18,051	18,105	18,260	18,349	2	18,366	384	1.2	0.8	0.3
N.J.	6,103	6,767	7,005	7,095	7,197	7,305	8	7,367	980	2.3	1.7	1.2
Pa.	11,329	11,620	11,741	11,741	11,816	11,901	3	11,926	265	0.8	0.4	0.5
E.N.C.	**36,291**	**38,406**	**39,645**	**39,904**	**40,322**	**40,635**	(X)	**40,926**	**168**	**1.8**	**1.1**	**0.7**
Ohio	9,734	10,201	10,516	10,563	10,667	10,739	6	10,783	263	2.0	0.9	0.5
Ind.	4,674	4,922	5,093	5,143	5,203	5,244	11	5,291	147	1.7	1.1	0.8
Ill.	10,086	10,693	10,995	11,039	11,125	11,182	5	11,251	202	1.5	1.0	0.6
Mich.	7,834	8,357	8,696	8,781	8,899	8,996	7	9,082	160	2.1	1.3	1.0
Wis.	3,962	4,232	4,345	4,378	4,429	4,473	16	4,520	83	1.4	1.1	1.0
W.N.C.	**15,424**	**15,819**	**16,047**	**16,203**	**16,359**	**16,504**	(X)	**16,626**	**33**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**0.8**
Minn.	3,425	3,592	3,703	3,758	3,816	3,860	19	3,896	49	1.4	1.1	1.1
Iowa	2,756	2,742	2,803	2,805	2,832	2,860	25	2,883	52	0.5	0.2	0.9
Mo.	4,326	4,467	4,568	4,640	4,685	4,717	14	4,753	69	0.9	0.8	0.7
N. Dak.	634	649	621	621	620	628	45	632	9	0.2	−0.2	1.0
S. Dak.	683	692	669	668	668	674	44	679	9	0.4	−0.2	0.9
Nebr.	1,417	1,471	1,467	1,474	1,489	1,508	35	1,525	20	0.6	0.5	1.2
Kans.	2,183	2,206	2,216	2,236	2,249	2,257	30	2,258	28	1.3	0.3	0.2
S.A.	**26,091**	**28,743**	**29,925**	**30,324**	**30,791**	**31,286**	(X)	**31,772**	**119**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**1.6**
Del.	449	507	534	540	550	559	46	565	285	3.4	2.1	1.4
Md.	3,113	3,600	3,815	3,868	3,939	4,007	17	4,056	410	2.8	2.4	1.5
D.C.	765	797	778	762	755	753	(X)	748	12,262	−0.5	−0.1	−0.5
Va.	3,986	4,411	4,558	4,614	4,660	4,720	13	4,764	120	1.8	1.6	1.1
W. Va.	1,853	1,786	1,763	1,746	1,749	1,768	34	1,781	74	−0.7	−0.7	0.9
N.C.	4,573	4,863	5,004	5,031	5,096	5,158	12	5,214	107	1.2	1.1	1.1
S.C.	2,392	2,494	2,559	2,570	2,597	2,633	26	2,665	88	1.2	0.8	1.3
Ga.	3,956	4,332	4,482	4,551	4,603	4,664	15	4,720	81	1.4	1.5	1.2
Fla.	5,004	5,954	6,433	6,641	6,841	7,025	9	7,259	134	5.8	3.2	3.0
E.S.C.	**12,073**	**12,627**	**12,737**	**12,755**	**12,844**	**13,007**	(X)	**13,103**	**73**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**1.0**
Ky.	3,041	3,140	3,195	3,198	3,230	3,276	23	3,299	83	0.3	0.6	1.1
Tenn.	3,575	3,798	3,878	3,897	3,938	3,994	18	4,031	98	0.8	1.0	1.2
Ala.	3,274	3,443	3,446	3,440	3,452	3,487	21	3,510	69	0.6	0.5	0.8
Miss.	2,182	2,246	2,219	2,220	2,223	2,250	29	2,263	48	(Z)	0.2	0.9
W.S.C.	**17,010**	**18,209**	**18,828**	**19,112**	**19,389**	**19,673**	(X)	**19,981**	**47**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**1.5**
Ark.	1,789	1,894	1,902	1,913	1,929	1,951	32	1,978	38	−0.7	0.7	1.3
La.	3,260	3,496	3,603	3,619	3,652	3,693	20	3,720	83	1.0	1.1	0.9
Okla.	2,336	2,440	2,503	2,535	2,567	2,600	27	2,634	38	0.4	1.0	1.3
Tex.	9,624	10,378	10,819	11,045	11,241	11,428	4	11,649	44	2.2	1.6	1.8
Mt.	**6,916**	**7,740**	**8,008**	**8,171**	**8,344**	**8,575**	(X)	**8,840**	**10**	**3.0**	**1.9**	**2.9**
Mont.	679	706	700	694	698	710	43	719	5	1.3	0.3	1.6
Idaho	671	686	695	707	718	737	42	756	9	1.2	0.7	2.6
Wyo.	331	332	324	329	334	339	49	345	4	1.3	0.1	1.7
Colo.	1,769	1,985	2,120	2,166	2,222	2,277	28	2,357	23	2.8	2.3	2.9
N. Mex.	954	1,012	994	1,011	1,022	1,045	37	1,065	9	3.3	0.7	2.1
Ariz.	1,321	1,584	1,682	1,737	1,792	1,862	33	1,945	17	5.5	3.1	4.1
Utah	900	991	1,029	1,047	1,066	1,095	36	1,126	14	2.6	1.7	2.7
Nev.	291	444	464	480	493	510	47	527	5	5.8	5.4	3.3
Pac.	**21,368**	**24,464**	**25,688**	**26,162**	**26,609**	**26,971**	(X)	**27,227**	**31**	**3.4**	**2.2**	**1.2**
Wash.	2,855	2,967	3,270	3,343	3,414	3,442	22	3,443	52	1.8	1.8	0.4
Oreg.	1,772	1,937	2,004	2,062	2,102	2,139	31	2,182	23	1.5	1.7	1.9
Calif.	15,870	18,585	19,394	19,711	20,016	20,286	1	20,468	131	4.0	2.4	1.1
Alaska	229	271	285	296	304	313	50	325	1	5.6	2.9	3.3
Hawaii	642	704	734	750	773	790	40	809	126	2.4	2.0	2.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.
[1] For area figures used to derive these data, see table 280.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 460 and 488, and unpublished data.

No. 14. Population, Rank, Percent Change, and

[As of Census date: Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1 thereafter; except as noted. Insofar as possible, population shown is that of *cal Statistics, Colonial Times*

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970
United States	106,022	123,203	132,165	151,326	179,323	[2]203,212	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Regions:												
Northeast	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678	49,041	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
North Central	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619	56,572	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
South	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973	62,795	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
West	9,214	12,324	14,379	20,190	28,053	34,804	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
New England	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509	11,842	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Maine	768	797	847	914	969	992	35	35	35	35	36	38
New Hampshire	443	465	492	533	607	738	41	41	44	44	45	41
Vermont	352	360	359	378	390	444	44	46	46	46	47	48
Massachusetts	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	5,689	6	8	8	9	9	10
Rhode Island	604	687	713	792	859	947	38	37	36	36	39	39
Connecticut	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	3,032	29	29	31	28	25	24
Middle Atlantic	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168	37,199	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
New York	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	18,237	1	1	1	1	1	2
New Jersey	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	6,067	7,168	10	9	9	8	8	8
Pennsylvania	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,319	11,794	2	2	2	3	3	3
East North Central	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225	40,252	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ohio	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	10,652	4	4	4	5	5	6
Indiana	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	5,194	11	11	12	12	11	11
Illinois	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	11,114	3	3	3	4	4	5
Michigan	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8,875	7	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	4,418	13	13	13	14	15	16
West North Central	12,544	13,297	13,517	14,061	15,394	16,319	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Minnesota	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	3,805	17	18	18	18	18	19
Iowa	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	2,824	16	19	20	22	24	25
Missouri	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	4,677	9	10	10	11	13	13
North Dakota	647	681	642	620	632	618	36	38	38	41	44	45
South Dakota	637	693	643	653	681	666	37	36	37	40	40	44
Nebraska	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,326	1,411	1,483	31	32	32	33	34	35
Kansas	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	2,247	24	24	29	31	28	28
South Atlantic	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972	30,671	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Delaware	223	238	267	318	446	548	47	47	47	47	46	46
Maryland	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	3,922	28	28	28	24	21	18
D.C.	438	487	663	802	764	757	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Virginia	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	4,648	20	20	19	15	14	14
West Virginia	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	1,744	27	27	25	29	30	34
North Carolina	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	5,082	14	12	11	10	12	12
South Carolina	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,383	2,591	26	26	26	27	26	26
Georgia	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	4,590	12	14	14	13	16	15
Florida	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	6,789	32	31	27	20	10	9
East South Central	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050	12,803	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Kentucky	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	3,219	15	17	16	19	22	23
Tennessee	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	3,924	19	16	15	16	17	17
Alabama	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,267	3,444	18	15	17	17	19	21
Mississippi	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	2,217	23	23	23	26	29	29
West South Central	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951	19,321	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Arkansas	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	1,923	25	25	24	30	31	32
Louisiana	1,799	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	3,641	22	22	21	21	20	20
Oklahoma	2,028	2,396	2,336	2,233	2,328	2,559	21	21	22	25	27	27
Texas	4,663	5,825	6,415	7,711	9,580	11,197	5	5	6	6	6	4
Mountain	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855	8,282	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Montana	549	538	559	591	675	694	39	39	39	42	41	43
Idaho	432	445	525	589	667	713	42	42	42	43	42	42
Wyoming	194	226	251	291	330	332	48	48	48	48	48	49
Colorado	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	2,207	33	33	33	34	33	30
New Mexico	360	423	532	681	951	1,016	43	44	41	39	37	37
Arizona	334	436	499	750	1,302	1,771	45	43	43	37	35	33
Utah	449	508	550	689	891	1,059	40	40	40	38	38	36
Nevada	77	91	110	160	285	489	49	49	49	49	49	47
Pacific	5,878	8,622	10,229	15,115	21,198	26,523	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)
Washington	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	3,409	30	30	30	23	23	22
Oregon	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	2,091	34	34	34	32	32	31
California	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	19,953	8	6	5	2	2	1
Alaska	55	[3] 59	[3] 73	129	226	300	50	50	50	50	50	50
Hawaii	256	368	423	500	633	769	46	45	45	45	43	40
Puerto Rico	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350	2,712	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] For United States, population of United States has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. [2] See footnote 1, table 1. [3] 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

Density—States and Puerto Rico: 1920 to 1970

present area of State. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also *Historito 1957*, series A 123-180]

PERCENT CHANGE					POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE [1]						STATE OR OTHER AREA
1920–1930	1930–1940	1940–1950	1950–1960	1960–1970	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	
16.2	**7.3**	**14.5**	**18.5**	**13.3**	**29.9**	**34.7**	**37.2**	**42.6**	**50.6**	**57.5**	**United States.**
											Regions:
16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	9.8	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.4	300.4	Northeast.
13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	9.6	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	68.6	75.2	North Central.
14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	14.2	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.8	71.9	South.
33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	24.1	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0	19.9	West.
10.3	**3.3**	**10.4**	**12.8**	**12.7**	**119.4**	**129.2**	**133.5**	**147.5**	**166.8**	**188.1**	**New England.**
3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	2.4	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3	32.1	Maine.
5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	21.5	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.2	81.7	New Hampshire.
2.0	−0.1	5.2	3.2	14.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7	42.0	47.9	Vermont.
10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	10.5	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	657.3	727.0	Massachusetts.
13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	10.1	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	819.3	902.5	Rhode Island.
16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	19.6	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	520.6	623.6	Connecticut.
18.0	**4.9**	**9.5**	**13.3**	**8.9**	**222.6**	**261.3**	**274.0**	**300.1**	**340.2**	**370.8**	**Middle Atlantic.**
21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	8.7	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.6	381.3	New York.
28.1	2.9	16.2	25.5	18.2	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	805.5	953.1	New Jersey.
10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	4.2	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.4	262.3	Pennsylvania.
17.8	**5.3**	**14.2**	**19.2**	**11.1**	**87.5**	**103.2**	**108.7**	**124.1**	**148.2**	**164.9**	**East North Central.**
15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	9.7	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.6	260.0	Ohio.
10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	11.4	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.8	143.9	Indiana.
17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	10.2	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.4	199.4	Illinois.
32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	13.4	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.7	156.2	Michigan.
11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	11.8	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.6	81.1	Wisconsin.
6.0	**1.7**	**4.0**	**9.5**	**6.0**	**24.6**	**26.0**	**26.5**	**27.5**	**30.3**	**32.1**	**West North Central.**
7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	11.5	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	43.1	48.0	Minnesota.
2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	2.4	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2	50.5	Iowa.
6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	8.3	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.6	67.8	Missouri.
5.3	−5.7	−3.5	2.1	−2.3	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.9	North Dakota.
8.8	−7.2	1.5	4.3	−2.2	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	8.8	South Dakota.
6.3	−4.5	0.7	6.5	5.1	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4	19.4	Nebraska.
6.3	−4.3	5.8	14.3	3.1	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6	27.5	Kansas.
12.9	**12.9**	**18.8**	**22.6**	**18.1**	**52.0**	**58.8**	**66.4**	**79.0**	**97.1**	**114.9**	**South Atlantic.**
6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	22.8	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.2	276.5	Delaware.
12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	26.5	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	313.5	396.6	Maryland.
11.3	36.2	21.0	−4.8	−1.0	7,293	7,982	10,870	13,151	12,442	12,402	D.C.
4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	17.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6	116.9	Virginia.
18.1	10.0	5.4	−7.2	−6.2	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3	77.2	72.5	West Virginia.
23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	11.5	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	93.2	104.1	North Carolina.
3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	8.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9	78.7	85.7	South Carolina.
0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	16.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.8	79.0	Georgia.
51.6	29.2	46.1	78.7	37.1	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.5	125.5	Florida.
11.2	**9.0**	**6.5**	**5.0**	**6.3**	**49.5**	**54.8**	**59.7**	**63.8**	**67.2**	**71.5**	**East South Central.**
8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	5.9	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2	81.2	Kentucky.
11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	10.0	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	86.2	94.9	Tennessee.
12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	5.4	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.2	67.9	Alabama.
12.2	8.7	−0.2	(Z)	1.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.9	Mississippi.
18.9	**7.3**	**11.3**	**16.6**	**14.0**	**23.8**	**28.3**	**30.3**	**33.8**	**39.5**	**45.2**	**West South Central.**
5.8	5.1	−2.0	−6.5	7.7	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.2	37.0	Arkansas.
16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	11.8	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2	81.0	Louisiana.
18.1	−2.5	−4.4	4.3	9.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4	33.8	37.2	Oklahoma.
24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	16.9	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.4	42.7	Texas.
11.0	**12.1**	**22.3**	**35.1**	**20.8**	**3.9**	**4.3**	**4.8**	**5.9**	**8.0**	**9.7**	**Mountain.**
−2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.8	Montana.
3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	6.8	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1	8.6	Idaho.
16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	0.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	Wyoming.
10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	25.8	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9	21.3	Colorado.
17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8	8.4	New Mexico.
30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	36.0	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5	15.6	Arizona.
13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	18.9	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8	12.9	Utah.
17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	71.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6	4.4	Nevada.
46.7	**18.7**	**47.8**	**40.2**	**25.1**	**6.6**	**9.6**	**11.4**	**16.8**	**23.8**	**29.7**	**Pacific.**
15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	19.5	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8	51.2	Washington.
21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	18.2	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4	21.7	Oregon.
65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	27.0	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4	127.6	California.
7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	32.8	0.1	[2] 0.1	[2] 0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	Alaska.
43.9	14.8	18.2	26.6	21.5	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.5	119.6	Hawaii.
18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	15.4	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4	792.8	Puerto Rico.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 15. Population Projections—States: 1980 and 1990

[In thousands. As of July 1. Preliminary. Roman numerals indicate interstate migration assumptions. Series I assumes 1960–1970 migration patterns will continue. Series III assumes no net interstate migration. Letters C and E represent national population projection series in *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 470. See source for detailed explanation]

STATE	SERIES I				SERIES III			
	C		E		C		E	
	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990
United States	**232,966**	**268,883**	**226,934**	**250,630**	**232,966**	**268,883**	**226,934**	**250,630**
New England	**13,600**	**15,735**	**13,252**	**14,682**	**13,576**	**15,700**	**13,231**	**14,656**
Maine	1,043	1,122	1,016	1,044	1,130	1,316	1,099	1,220
New Hampshire	902	1,096	878	1,019	839	967	817	900
Vermont	518	605	504	563	508	591	495	549
Massachusetts	6,439	7,354	6,277	6,869	6,523	7,542	6,359	7,045
Rhode Island	1,053	1,181	1,027	1,104	1,080	1,248	1,054	1,168
Connecticut	3,645	4,377	3,551	4,082	3,496	4,037	3,409	3,774
Middle Atlantic	**41,233**	**46,409**	**40,246**	**43,470**	**42,181**	**48,093**	**41,178**	**45,075**
New York	20,275	22,897	19,789	21,461	21,185	24,702	20,675	23,147
New Jersey	8,514	10,152	8,300	9,481	8,144	9,281	7,949	8,694
Pennsylvania	12,444	13,360	12,157	12,529	12,853	14,110	12,555	13,234
East North Central	**45,906**	**52,891**	**44,674**	**49,186**	**46,183**	**53,296**	**44,960**	**49,603**
Ohio	11,987	13,619	11,675	12,693	12,082	13,764	11,772	12,838
Indiana	5,943	6,852	5,782	6,370	5,937	6,833	5,778	6,354
Illinois	12,591	14,477	12,256	13,464	12,760	14,740	12,427	13,729
Michigan	10,314	12,051	10,031	11,193	10,325	12,046	12,045	11,197
Wisconsin	5,071	5,893	4,930	5,466	5,079	5,913	4,938	5,484
West North Central	**17,856**	**19,940**	**17,385**	**18,555**	**18,439**	**21,149**	**17,948**	**19,668**
Minnesota	4,367	5,071	4,245	4,703	4,411	5,175	4,286	4,797
Iowa	2,985	3,230	2,908	3,009	3,175	3,629	3,091	3,376
Missouri	5,201	5,887	5,070	5,491	5,170	5,796	5,040	5,410
North Dakota	618	641	600	594	724	864	702	797
South Dakota	677	715	658	662	771	915	748	844
Nebraska	1,614	1,790	1,570	1,664	1,683	1,942	1,638	1,804
Kansas	2,395	2,606	2,334	2,432	2,505	2,828	2,442	2,640
South Atlantic [1]	**35,769**	**41,604**	**34,860**	**38,817**	**34,685**	**39,488**	**33,799**	**36,830**
Delaware	674	818	655	758	636	740	618	687
Maryland	4,916	6,068	4,782	5,637	4,503	5,170	4,386	4,821
Virginia	5,369	6,179	5,229	5,755	5,274	6,003	5,140	5,603
West Virginia	1,672	1,668	1,634	1,565	1,902	2,095	1,856	1,961
North Carolina	5,624	6,273	5,482	5,852	5,748	6,510	5,602	6,075
South Carolina	2,806	3,072	2,731	2,855	2,983	3,454	2,902	3,206
Georgia	5,337	6,204	5,191	5,761	5,299	6,137	5,154	5,698
Florida	8,471	10,241	8,280	9,626	7,448	8,334	7,272	7,805
East South Central	**13,794**	**15,130**	**13,440**	**14,100**	**14,480**	**16,549**	**14,096**	**15,387**
Kentucky	3,462	3,803	3,372	3,540	3,628	4,144	3,531	3,854
Tennessee	4,367	4,903	4,259	4,581	4,374	4,895	4,266	4,575
Alabama	3,657	3,957	3,565	3,692	3,893	4,435	3,790	4,126
Mississippi	2,308	2,466	2,245	2,288	2,586	3,075	2,509	2,832
West South Central	**22,237**	**25,704**	**21,627**	**23,867**	**22,507**	**26,402**	**21,883**	**24,495**
Arkansas	2,107	2,357	2,052	2,195	2,177	2,515	2,118	2,329
Louisiana	4,092	4,628	3,975	4,285	4,292	5,104	4,166	4,711
Oklahoma	2,858	3,245	2,787	3,029	2,822	3,144	2,753	2,941
Texas	13,180	15,474	12,812	14,358	13,215	15,640	12,847	14,514
Mountain	**9,903**	**11,768**	**9,617**	**10,894**	**9,843**	**11,811**	**9,552**	**10,909**
Montana	741	816	721	757	803	943	780	873
Idaho	783	882	761	817	830	979	807	907
Wyoming	352	388	342	360	385	450	374	417
Colorado	2,708	3,268	2,636	3,042	2,539	2,927	2,473	2,730
New Mexico	1,124	1,265	1,088	1,160	1,273	1,608	1,230	1,470
Arizona	2,228	2,724	2,164	2,523	2,118	2,577	2,054	2,375
Utah	1,275	1,523	1,234	1,400	1,319	1,645	1,276	1,509
Nevada	693	903	673	836	575	680	559	629
Pacific	**32,669**	**39,703**	**31,832**	**37,059**	**31,073**	**36,395**	**30,286**	**34,007**
Washington	4,061	4,810	3,958	4,489	3,864	4,401	3,768	4,116
Oregon	2,482	2,940	2,421	2,749	2,320	2,587	2,264	2,425
California	24,865	30,528	24,226	28,496	23,515	27,671	22,917	25,851
Alaska	365	430	352	392	383	491	370	449
Hawaii	895	995	874	933	991	1,245	966	1,166

[1] Includes District of Columbia, not shown separately because methodology is not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 477.

No. 16. Population, by Residence and Race: 1950 to 1970

[In thousands, except percent. As of April. Covers 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1970; see text, section 33. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Residence and race	Population				Percent change		Average annual change	
	1950	1960	1970					
			Total	Percent	1950–1960	1960–1970	1950–1960	1960–1970
Total	**151,326**	**179,323**	**[1] 203,212**	**100.0**	**18.5**	**13.3**	**1.7**	**1.3**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	94,579	119,595	139,419	68.6	26.4	16.6	2.3	1.5
Central cities	53,696	59,947	63,797	31.4	11.6	6.4	1.1	0.6
Outside central cities	40,883	59,648	75,622	37.2	45.9	26.8	3.8	2.4
Nonmetropolitan areas	56,747	59,728	63,793	31.4	5.3	6.8	0.5	0.7
White	**135,150**	**158,832**	**177,749**	**100.0**	**17.5**	**11.9**	**1.6**	**1.1**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	85,099	105,180	120,579	67.8	23.6	14.6	2.1	1.4
Central cities	46,791	49,440	49,430	27.8	5.7	—0.2	0.6	—0.1
Outside central cities	38,308	55,741	71,148	40.0	45.5	27.6	3.8	2.5
Nonmetropolitan areas	50,051	53,652	57,170	32.2	7.2	6.6	0.7	0.6
Negro	**14,972**	**18,792**	**22,580**	**100.0**	**25.5**	**20.2**	**2.3**	**1.9**
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	8,850	12,710	16,771	74.3	43.6	32.0	3.6	2.8
Central cities	6,608	9,950	13,140	58.2	50.6	32.1	4.1	2.8
Outside central cities	2,242	2,760	3,630	16.1	23.1	31.5	2.1	2.8
Nonmetropolitan areas	6,122	6,083	5,810	25.7	—0.6	—4.5	—0.1	—0.5

[1] See footnote 1, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I.

No. 17. Population, Urban and Rural, by Race: 1950 to 1970

[In thousands, except percent. An urbanized area comprises at least 1 city of 50,000 inhabitants (central city) plus contiguous, closely settled areas (urban fringe). Data for 1950 and 1960 according to urban definition used in the 1960 census; 1970 data according to the 1970 definition. For urban definitions, see text, p. 2]

Year and area	Total	White	Negro and other	Percent distribution		
				Total	White	Negro and other
1950, total population	**151,326**	**135,150**	**16,176**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	96,847	86,864	9,983	64.0	64.3	61.7
Inside urbanized areas	69,249	61,925	7,324	45.8	45.8	45.3
Central cities	48,377	42,042	6,335	32.0	31.1	39.2
Urban fringe	20,872	19,883	989	13.8	14.7	6.1
Outside urbanized areas	27,598	24,939	2,659	18.2	18.5	16.4
Rural	54,479	48,286	6,193	36.0	35.7	38.3
1960, total population	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	125,269	110,428	14,840	69.9	69.5	72.4
Inside urbanized areas	95,848	83,770	12,079	53.5	52.7	58.9
Central cities	57,975	47,627	10,348	32.3	30.0	50.5
Urban fringe	37,873	36,143	1,731	21.1	22.8	8.4
Outside urbanized areas	29,420	26,658	2,762	16.4	16.8	13.5
Rural	54,054	48,403	5,651	30.1	30.5	27.6
1970, total population	**[1] 203,212**	**177,749**	**25,463**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	149,325	128,773	20,552	73.5	72.4	80.7
Inside urbanized areas	118,447	100,952	17,495	58.3	56.8	68.7
Central cities	63,922	49,547	14,375	31.5	27.9	56.5
Urban fringe	54,525	51,405	3,120	26.8	28.9	12.3
Outside urbanized areas	30,878	27,822	3,057	15.2	15.7	12.0
Rural	53,887	48,976	4,911	26.5	27.6	19.3

[1] See footnote 1, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960* and *1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

No. 18. Urban and Rural Places and Population, by Size of Place: 1910 to 1970

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. "Previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950 when a number of large and densely settled places were not included as urban because they were not incorporated. In 1950, the Bureau of the Census adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181–209]

Class and size	Previous urban definition					Current urban definition		
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1950	1960	1970
Places								
Urban [1]	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,054	4,741	6,041	7,062
Places of 1,000,000 or more	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	6
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	20
Places of 250,000–500,000	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000–250,000	31	43	56	55	67	65	81	100
Places of 50,000–100,000	59	76	98	107	129	126	201	240
Places of 25,000–50,000	119	143	185	213	283	252	432	520
Places of 10,000–25,000	369	465	606	665	831	778	1,134	1,385
Places of 5,000–10,000	605	715	851	965	1,129	1,176	1,394	1,839
Places of 2,500–5,000	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,574	1,846	2,152	2,295
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	457	596	627
Rural	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,288	13,235	13,807	13,749	13,706
Places of 1,000–2,500	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,404	4,158	4,151	4,191
Places under 1,000	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,831	9,649	9,598	9,515
Population (1,000)								
United States	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**150,697**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**[2] 203,212**
Urban	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	89,749	96,468	125,269	149,325
Places of 1,000,000 or more	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	18,769
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	12,967
Places of 250,000–500,000	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,442
Places of 100,000–250,000	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,724	9,479	11,652	14,286
Places of 50,000–100,000	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,138	8,931	13,836	16,724
Places of 25,000–50,000	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,876	8,808	14,951	17,848
Places of 10,000–25,000	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,768	11,867	17,568	21,415
Places of 5,000–10,000	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,682	7,832	8,139	9,780	12,924
Places of 2,500–5,000	3,728	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,579	6,490	7,580	8,038
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	578	690	727
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,344	9,851	15,186
Rural	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	60,948	54,230	54,054	53,887
Places of 1,000–2,500	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,383	6,473	6,497	6,656
Places under 1,000	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	3,894	3,852
Other rural	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	51,437	43,725	43,664	43,379
Percent of total population								
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Urban	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.6	64.0	69.9	73.5
Places of 1,000,000 or more	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.2
Places of 500,000–1,000,000	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.4
Places of 250,000–500,000	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.1
Places of 100,000–250,000	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.5	7.0
Places of 50,000–100,000	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	7.7	8.2
Places of 25,000–50,000	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.6	5.8	8.3	8.8
Places of 10,000–25,000	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.9	9.8	10.5
Places of 5,000–10,000	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	6.4
Places of 2,500–5,000	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.0
Places under 2,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.4	0.4	0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.9	5.5	7.5
Rural	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	40.4	36.0	30.1	26.5
Places of 1,000–2,500	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.6	3.3
Places under 1,000	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.9
Other rural	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.1	29.0	24.3	21.3

X Not applicable.

[1] In 1940 and later censuses, Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio, were counted as separate incorporated places, whereas in 1930 each pair was counted as a single place.

[2] See footnote 1, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 19. Metropolitan, Urban, and Rural Population—States: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

State	Metropolitan [1]				Urban				Rural		
	1960	1970		Percent change, 1960–70	1960	1970		Percent change, 1960–70	1960	1970	Percent change, 1960–70
		Total	Percent of State or division			Total	Percent of State or division				
U.S.	119,595	139,419	68.6	16.6	125,269	149,325	73.5	19.2	54,054	53,887	—0.3
N.E.	7,688	8,540	72.1	11.1	8,032	9,044	76.4	12.6	2,478	2,798	12.9
Maine	209	214	21.6	2.2	497	504	50.8	1.4	472	488	3.3
N.H.	161	202	27.3	25.0	354	416	56.4	17.6	253	322	27.1
Vt.	–	–	(X)	(X)	150	143	32.2	—4.7	240	301	25.6
Mass.	4,443	4,818	84.7	8.5	4,303	4,810	84.6	11.8	846	879	3.9
R.I.	741	802	84.7	8.2	743	825	87.1	11.0	117	122	4.5
Conn.	2,134	2,505	82.6	17.4	1,986	2,345	77.4	18.1	550	687	24.9
M.A.	28,356	30,648	82.4	8.1	27,808	30,406	81.7	9.3	6,360	6,792	6.8
N.Y.	14,537	15,771	86.5	8.5	14,332	15,602	85.6	8.9	2,450	2,634	7.5
N.J.	4,894	5,511	76.9	12.6	5,374	6,373	88.9	18.6	692	795	14.8
Pa.	8,925	9,366	79.4	4.9	8,102	8,430	71.5	4.1	3,217	3,363	4.5
E.N.C.	26,416	29,738	73.9	12.6	26,435	30,092	74.8	13.8	9,790	10,161	3.8
Ohio	7,451	8,273	77.7	11.0	7,123	8,026	75.3	12.7	2,583	2,626	1.7
Ind.	2,851	3,214	61.9	12.7	2,910	3,372	64.9	15.9	1,752	1,822	4.0
Ill.	7,933	8,903	80.1	12.2	8,140	9,230	83.0	13.4	1,941	1,884	—2.9
Mich.	5,962	6,806	76.7	14.2	5,739	6,554	73.8	14.2	2,084	2,321	11.4
Wis.	2,218	2,543	57.6	14.7	2,522	2,910	65.9	15.4	1,430	1,507	5.4
W.N.C.	6,935	7,920	48.5	14.2	9,046	10,389	63.7	14.8	6,348	5,930	—6.6
Minn.	1,818	2,165	56.9	19.1	2,123	2,527	66.4	19.1	1,291	1,278	—1.1
Iowa	916	1,006	35.6	9.8	1,463	1,616	57.2	10.5	1,295	1,208	—6.7
Mo.	2,653	2,997	64.1	13.0	2,877	3,278	70.1	13.9	1,443	1,399	—3.1
N. Dak.	67	74	11.9	10.0	223	273	44.3	22.8	410	344	—16.0
S. Dak.	87	95	14.3	10.0	267	297	44.6	11.0	413	369	—10.8
Nebr.	542	634	42.8	17.0	766	913	61.5	19.1	645	571	—11.5
Kans.	852	949	42.3	11.4	1,329	1,485	66.1	11.8	850	762	—10.4
S.A.	14,020	17,692	57.7	26.2	14,852	19,524	63.7	31.5	11,120	11,147	0.2
Del.	307	386	70.4	25.5	293	396	72.2	35.1	154	153	—0.6
Md.	2,550	3,307	84.3	29.7	2,254	3,004	76.6	33.3	847	918	8.5
D.C.	764	757	100.0	—1.0	764	757	100.0	—1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Va.	2,230	2,846	61.2	27.6	2,205	2,935	63.1	33.1	1,762	1,714	—2.7
W. Va.	575	545	31.3	—5.2	711	679	39.0	—4.4	1,149	1,065	—7.4
N.C.	1,532	1,896	37.3	23.8	1,802	2,285	45.0	26.8	2,754	2,797	1.5
S.C.	852	1,017	39.3	19.4	981	1,232	47.6	25.6	1,401	1,358	—3.1
Ga.	1,814	2,280	49.7	25.7	2,180	2,768	60.3	27.0	1,763	1,822	3.3
Fla.	3,395	4,657	68.6	37.2	3,661	5,468	80.5	49.3	1,290	1,321	2.4
E.S.C.	4,857	5,400	42.2	11.2	5,831	6,988	54.6	19.9	6,220	5,816	—6.5
Ky.	1,129	1,288	40.0	14.1	1,353	1,684	52.3	24.4	1,685	1,535	—8.9
Tenn.	1,697	1,918	48.9	13.0	1,865	2,305	58.8	23.6	1,702	1,618	—4.9
Ala.	1,691	1,801	52.3	6.5	1,792	2,012	58.4	12.3	1,475	1,432	—2.9
Miss.	341	393	17.7	15.4	821	987	44.5	20.2	1,357	1,230	—9.4
W.S.C.	9,996	12,107	62.7	21.1	11,478	14,028	72.6	22.2	5,473	5,292	—3.3
Ark.	521	595	30.9	14.3	765	961	50.0	25.6	1,021	962	—5.7
La.	1,750	1,996	54.8	14.0	2,061	2,406	66.1	16.8	1,196	1,235	3.2
Okla.	1,069	1,281	50.1	19.9	1,465	1,740	68.0	18.8	863	819	—5.1
Tex.	6,657	8,234	73.5	23.7	7,187	8,921	79.7	24.1	2,392	2,276	—4.9
Mt.	3,506	4,714	56.9	34.4	4,601	6,055	73.1	31.6	2,254	2,227	—1.2
Mont.	152	169	24.4	11.0	338	371	53.4	9.5	336	324	—3.7
Idaho	93	112	15.8	20.1	317	385	54.1	21.6	350	327	—6.6
Wyo.	–	–	(X)	(X)	188	201	60.5	7.2	143	131	—7.9
Colo.	1,192	1,582	71.7	32.7	1,293	1,733	78.5	34.1	461	474	2.8
N. Mex.	262	316	31.1	20.4	626	709	69.8	13.1	325	307	—5.3
Ariz.	929	1,319	74.5	42.0	971	1,409	79.6	45.2	332	362	9.2
Utah	666	822	77.6	23.5	667	851	80.4	27.6	223	208	—7.0
Nev.	212	394	80.7	86.2	201	395	80.9	97.0	85	93	10.4
Pacific	17,821	22,659	85.4	27.1	17,186	22,799	86.0	32.7	4,012	3,723	—7.2
Wash.	1,801	2,249	66.0	24.9	1,943	2,476	72.6	27.4	910	933	2.5
Oreg.	1,038	1,281	61.2	23.3	1,100	1,403	67.1	27.5	669	689	3.0
Calif.	14,482	18,500	92.7	27.7	13,573	18,136	90.9	33.6	2,144	1,817	—15.3
Alaska	–	–	(X)	(X)	86	146	48.4	69.7	140	155	10.3
Hawaii	500	629	81.9	25.7	484	639	83.1	32.0	149	130	—12.7

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Total resident population. Covers 243 SMSA's as defined by the Office of Management and Budget, Feb. 23, 1971. For New England, SMSA's are modified to nearest metropolitan State economic area or county equivalent. See text, section 33.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 20. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Number and Population, 1970, and Change, 1960 to 1970

[Based on definitions used for 1970 census; see text, p. 2. Excludes Puerto Rico]

1970 population size	Number of SMSA's, 1970		Population, 1970				Population change, 1960–1970		
	In each size class	Cumulative	In each size class		Cumulative		In each size class, total (1,000)	Cumulative	
			Total (1,000)	Percent of total SMSA's	Total (1,000)	Percent of total SMSA's		Total (1,000)	Percent of total SMSA's
Total SMSA's	243	(X)	139,419	100.0	(X)	(X)	19,824	(X)	(X)
3,000,000 or more	6	6	37,710	27.0	37,710	27.0	4,002	4,002	20.2
1,000,000–3,000,000	27	33	42,946	30.8	80,657	57.9	7,584	11,586	58.4
500,000–1,000,000	32	65	21,936	15.7	102,593	73.6	3,348	14,934	75.3
250,000–500,000	60	125	19,761	14.2	122,354	87.8	2,769	17,703	89.3
100,000–250,000	92	217	14,973	10.7	137,327	98.5	1,892	19,595	98.8
Less than 100,000	26	243	2,091	1.5	139,419	100.0	229	19,824	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 21. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population, 1960 and 1970, and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Covers 101 large SMSA's, as defined in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, 1967 (as amended up to November 10, 1972), issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget. Change measured from census date, April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970; minus sign (–) denotes decrease. Rank based on unrounded figures. For more detailed data on large SMSA's, see section 33]

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Population			1960–1970				
	Apr. 1, 1960	April 1, 1970		Net increase		Components of change		
		Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration
Akron, Ohio	605	679	49	74	12.2	127	55	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y	658	722	46	64	9.8	130	78	12
Albuquerque, N. Mex	262	316	97	54	20.4	72	18	(Z)
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J	492	544	59	51	10.4	86	54	19
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	704	1,420	19	716	101.8	229	64	551
Atlanta, Ga	1,017	1,390	21	373	36.7	268	95	200
Bakersfield, Calif	292	329	92	37	12.7	69	25	–7
Baltimore, Md	1,804	2,071	12	267	14.8	398	184	52
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	306	316	96	10	3.2	64	24	–30
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	284	303	101	19	6.7	61	29	–13
Birmingham, Ala	721	739	45	18	2.5	143	72	–52
Boston, Mass	2,595	2,754	8	159	6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Bridgeport, Conn	338	389	77	51	15.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Buffalo, N.Y	1,307	1,349	25	42	3.2	259	134	–84
Canton, Ohio	340	372	81	32	9.4	68	34	–2
Charleston, S.C	255	304	100	49	19.4	75	22	–4
Charlotte, N.C	317	409	74	92	29.2	78	27	42
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	283	305	98	22	7.7	59	28	–10
Chicago, Ill	6,221	6,979	3	758	12.2	1,401	652	10
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1,268	1,385	22	116	9.2	284	131	–36
Cleveland, Ohio	1,909	2,064	13	155	8.1	392	192	–45
Columbia, S.C	261	323	94	62	23.8	61	21	23
Columbus, Ohio	755	916	36	161	21.3	181	70	50
Dallas, Tex	1,119	1,556	17	437	39.1	293	100	243
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	319	363	82	43	13.5	71	33	5
Dayton, Ohio	727	850	40	123	16.9	163	64	25
Denver, Colo	929	1,228	28	298	32.1	225	84	157
Detroit, Mich	3,762	4,200	5	438	11.6	824	339	–48
El Paso, Tex	314	359	83	45	14.3	99	20	–33
Flint, Mich	416	497	68	80	19.3	109	34	6
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	334	620	55	286	85.7	76	46	256
Fort Worth, Tex	573	762	44	189	33.0	134	52	106
Fresno, Calif	366	413	71	47	12.9	87	33	–7

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 21. Large Metropolitan Areas—Population, 1960 and 1970, and Components of Population Change, 1960 to 1970—Continued

[In thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, p. 20]

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	Population			1960-1970				
		April 1, 1970		Net increase		Components of change		
	Apr. 1, 1960	Total	Rank	Number	Percent	Births	Deaths	Net migration
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	574	633	53	59	10.4	133	48	−26
Grand Rapids, Mich	462	539	62	77	16.7	109	42	11
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	520	604	57	84	16.2	114	45	15
Harrisburg, Pa	372	411	73	39	10.5	71	40	7
Hartford, Conn	549	664	50	115	20.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Honolulu, Hawaii	500	629	54	129	25.7	139	27	17
Houston, Tex	1,418	1,985	14	567	40.0	374	117	310
Indianapolis, Ind	944	1,110	30	165	17.5	225	95	36
Jacksonville, Fla	455	529	65	73	16.1	115	43	1
Jersey City, N.J	611	609	56	−2	−0.3	119	75	−46
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	1,093	1,254	27	161	14.8	243	109	27
Knoxville, Tenn	368	400	75	32	8.7	72	33	−7
Lancaster, Pa	278	320	95	41	14.9	58	27	11
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	299	378	78	79	26.4	75	25	30
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	272	323	93	51	18.9	66	26	12
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	6,039	7,032	2	993	16.4	1,327	587	253
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	725	827	41	101	14.1	161	74	15
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	675	770	43	96	14.2	168	64	−9
Miami, Fla	935	1,268	26	333	35.6	185	107	254
Milwaukee, Wis	1,279	1,404	20	125	9.8	284	121	−39
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	1,482	1,814	16	332	22.4	366	133	99
Mobile, Ala	363	377	79	13	3.7	87	31	−42
Nashville, Tenn	464	541	61	77	16.6	101	46	22
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	1,967	2,553	9	586	29.8	398	168	343
New Haven, Conn	321	356	84	35	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
New Orleans, La	907	1,046	32	131	15.3	222	97	8
New York, N.Y	8,728	9,019	1	291	3.3	2,098	1,176	−87
Newark, N.J	1,689	1,857	15	167	9.9	337	180	10
Norfolk-Va. Beach-Portsmouth, Va	579	681	48	102	17.6	149	48	1
Oklahoma City, Okla	512	641	51	129	25.2	121	45	53
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	458	540	60	82	18.0	119	44	7
Orlando, Fla	318	428	70	110	34.6	78	31	63
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif	199	376	80	177	89.0	63	18	132
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,187	1,359	23	172	14.5	222	114	64
Peoria, Ill	313	342	89	29	9.1	68	30	−9
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	4,343	4,818	4	475	10.9	900	470	45
Phoenix, Ariz	664	968	35	304	45.8	179	63	188
Pittsburgh, Pa	2,405	2,401	10	−4	−0.2	416	253	−167
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	822	1,009	34	187	22.8	161	92	119
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass	821	911	37	90	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Richmond, Va	436	518	66	82	18.8	95	46	33
Rochester, N.Y	733	883	38	150	20.5	164	79	64
Sacramento, Calif	626	801	42	175	28.0	147	57	85
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	2,105	2,363	11	258	12.3	464	223	17
Salt Lake City, Utah	448	558	58	110	24.6	130	32	12
San Antonio, Tex	716	864	39	148	20.7	194	59	13
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	810	1,143	29	333	41.2	201	85	218
San Diego, Calif	1,033	1,358	24	325	31.4	241	86	169
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	2,649	3,110	6	461	17.4	544	266	183
San Jose, Calif	642	1,065	31	422	65.8	190	51	283
Seattle-Everett, Wash	1,107	1,422	18	315	28.5	241	111	184
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn	494	530	64	36	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Syracuse, N.Y	564	637	52	73	12.7	129	58	2
Tacoma, Wash	322	411	72	89	27.6	76	31	45
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	772	1,013	33	241	31.2	144	116	213
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	631	693	47	62	9.8	133	64	−7
Trenton, N.J	266	304	99	38	14.1	54	29	12
Tucson, Ariz	266	352	85	86	32.4	65	26	47
Tulsa, Okla	419	477	69	58	13.6	84	38	12
Utica-Rome, N.Y	331	341	90	10	3.0	67	36	−21
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	[1] 2,064	2,861	7	797	38.6	562	182	417
West Palm Beach, Fla	228	349	86	121	52.9	52	31	100
Wichita, Kans	382	389	76	8	1.8	83	29	−47
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	347	342	88	−5	−1.4	52	45	−12
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	415	499	67	84	20.4	97	40	28
Worcester, Mass	329	344	86	15	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
York, Pa	290	330	91	40	13.8	58	29	10
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	509	536	63	27	5.3	96	49	−19

NA Not available. Z Less than 500. [1] Adjusted to exclude 12,520 double count of Ft. Belvoir, Fairfax County, Va.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population and Housing, PHC(2), *General Demographic Trends for Metropolitan Areas, 1960 to 1970, General Population Characteristics*, PC(1)-B1, and unpublished data.

No. 22. Cities, by Population Size: 1960 and 1970

[For cities of 10,000 population or more in 1970]

Population size	1960					1970				
	Number of cities	Population				Number of cities	Population			
		In each class		Cumulative			In each class		Cumulative	
		Total (1,000)	Percent of all cities	Total (1,000)	Percent of all cities		Total (1,000)	Percent of all cities	Total (1,000)	Percent of all cities
Total	**1,654**	**91,040**	**100.0**	(X)	(X)	**1,967**	**105,560**	**100.0**	(X)	(X)
1,000,000 or more	5	17,484	19.2	17,484	19.2	6	18,771	17.8	18,771	17.8
500,000–1,000,000	16	11,111	12.2	28,595	31.4	20	12,989	12.3	31,760	30.1
250,000–500,000	30	10,766	11.8	39,361	43.2	30	10,466	9.9	42,226	40.0
100,000–250,000	79	11,385	12.5	50,746	55.7	97	13,877	13.1	56,104	53.1
50,000–100,000	180	12,512	13.7	63,258	69.5	232	16,159	15.3	72,263	68.5
25,000–50,000	366	12,720	14.0	75,978	83.5	455	15,698	14.9	87,961	83.3
10,000–25,000	978	15,062	16.5	91,040	100.0	1,127	17,600	16.7	105,560	100.0

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1940 to 1970, and Area, 1970

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

City	1940 (1,000)	1950 (1,000)	1960		1970						
			Total (1,000)	Percent Negro	Rank	Total (1,000)	Minority races			Land area (sq. mi.)[1]	Population per square mile
							Negro		Other (1,000)		
							Number (1,000)	Percent of total			
Akron, Ohio	245	275	290	13.0	52	275	48	17.5	1	54.2	5,082
Albany, N.Y	131	135	130	8.3	126	116	14	12.2	1	20.9	5,540
Albuquerque, N. Mex	35	97	201	1.8	58	244	5	2.2	5	82.2	2,965
Alexandria, Va	34	62	91	11.4	132	111	16	14.1	1	14.7	7,547
Allentown, Pa	97	107	108	0.7	136	110	2	1.8	(Z)	17.8	6,153
Amarillo, Tex	52	74	138	5.6	111	127	7	5.3	1	60.7	2,092
Anaheim, Calif	11	15	104	(Z)	81	167	(Z)	(Z)	3	33.3	5,006
Atlanta, Ga	302	331	487	38.3	27	497	255	51.3	1	131.5	3,779
Austin, Tex	88	132	187	13.1	56	252	30	11.8	2	72.1	3,492
Baltimore, Md	859	950	939	34.7	7	906	420	46.4	6	78.3	11,568
Baton Rouge, La	35	126	152	29.8	83	166	46	27.8	1	40.4	4,108
Beaumont, Tex	59	94	119	29.3	125	116	36	30.7	(Z)	71.6	1,619
Berkeley, Calif	86	114	111	19.6	123	117	27	23.5	10	10.6	11,011
Birmingham, Ala	268	326	341	39.6	48	301	126	42.0	1	79.5	3,785
Boston, Mass	771	801	697	9.1	16	641	105	16.3	12	46.0	13,936
Bridgeport, Conn	147	159	157	9.8	87	157	26	16.3	2	16.1	9,723
Buffalo, N.Y	576	580	533	13.3	28	463	94	20.4	4	41.3	11,205
Cambridge, Mass	(2)	(2)	108	2.5	152	100	7	6.8	2	6.2	16,187
Camden, N.J	118	125	117	23.4	147	103	40	39.1	1	9.0	11,395
Canton, Ohio	108	117	114	9.7	135	110	14	12.5	(Z)	19.0	5,792
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	62	72	92	1.2	133	111	2	1.6	(Z)	50.7	2,182
Charlotte, N.C	101	134	202	27.9	60	241	73	30.3	1	76.0	3,173
Chattanooga, Tenn	128	131	130	33.2	121	119	43	35.8	(Z)	52.5	2,268
Chicago, Ill	3,397	3,621	3,550	22.9	2	3,367	1,103	32.7	57	222.6	15,126
Cincinnati, Ohio	456	504	503	21.6	29	453	125	27.6	2	78.1	5,794
Cleveland, Ohio	878	915	876	28.6	10	751	288	38.3	5	75.9	9,893
Colorado Springs, Colo	37	45	70	4.5	103	135	7	5.2	2	60.8	2,221
Columbia, S.C	62	87	97	30.3	127	114	34	29.9	1	106.2	1,069
Columbus, Ga	53	80	117	26.7	89	154	40	26.2	1	69.5	2,218
Columbus, Ohio	306	376	471	16.4	21	540	100	18.5	3	134.6	4,009

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1940 to 1970, and Area, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 22]

City	1940 (1,000)	1950 (1,000)	1960 Total (1,000)	1960 Percent Negro	1970 Rank	1970 Total (1,000)	1970 Minority races: Negro Number (1,000	1970 Minority races: Negro Percent of total	1970 Minority races: Other (1,000)	1970 Land area (sq. mi.)[1]	1970 Population per square mile
Corpus Christi, Tex	57	108	168	5.5	62	205	11	5.1	2	100.6	2,033
Dallas, Tex	295	434	680	19.0	8	844	210	24.9	8	265.6	3,179
Dayton, Ohio	217	244	262	21.8	59	244	74	30.5	1	38.3	6,360
Dearborn, Mich	64	95	112	(Z)	145	104	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	24.5	4,253
Denver, Colo	322	416	494	6.1	25	515	47	9.1	9	95.2	5,406
Des Moines, Iowa	160	178	209	4.9	64	201	11	5.7	1	63.2	3,174
Detroit, Mich	1,623	1,850	1,670	28.9	5	1,511	660	43.7	12	138.0	10,953
Duluth, Minn	(2)	(2)	107	0.5	151	101	1	0.9	1	67.3	1,494
Elizabeth, N.J	110	113	108	10.9	129	113	17	15.5	1	11.7	9,629
El Paso, Tex	97	130	277	(Z)	45	322	7	2.3	3	118.3	2,724
Erie, Pa	117	131	138	4.8	110	129	9	6.6	(Z)	18.9	6,838
Evansville, Ind	97	129	142	6.6	99	139	10	7.3	(Z)	36.0	3,855
Flint, Mich	152	163	197	17.5	67	193	54	28.1	1	32.8	5,894
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	18	36	84	23.3	98	140	20	14.6	(Z)	29.6	4,716
Fort Wayne, Ind	118	134	162	7.2	72	178	19	10.6	1	51.5	3,450
Fort Worth, Tex	178	279	356	15.8	33	393	78	19.9	3	205.0	1,919
Fremont, Calif	(2)	(2)	44	(Z)	150	101	(Z)	(Z)	3	84.3	1,197
Fresno, Calif	61	92	134	7.8	82	166	6	9.6	6	41.8	3,971
Garden Grove, Calif	(2)	(2)	84	(Z)	116	123	(Z)	(Z)	2	17.4	7,042
Gary, Ind	112	134	178	38.8	75	175	93	52.8	1	42.0	4,177
Glendale, Calif	83	96	119	0.1	107	133	(Z)	(Z)	2	29.4	4,515
Grand Rapids, Mich	164	177	177	8.0	65	198	22	11.3	1	44.9	4,402
Greensboro, N.C	59	74	120	25.8	95	144	41	28.2	1	54.4	2,648
Hammond, Ind	70	88	112	2.2	140	108	5	4.3	(Z)	24.1	4,473
Hampton, Va	6	6	89	21.1	119	121	31	25.4	1	54.7	2,208
Hartford, Conn	166	177	162	15.3	85	158	44	27.9	2	17.4	9,081
Hialeah, Fla	4	20	67	1.3	148	102	1	1.1	(Z)	20.0	5,115
Hollywood, Fla	6	14	35	6.3	142	107	4	3.7	1	25.1	4,258
Honolulu, Hawaii	179	248	294	0.4	44	325	2	0.7	212	83.9	3,872
Houston, Tex	385	596	938	22.9	6	1,233	317	25.7	11	433.9	2,841
Huntington Beach, Calif	4	5	11	(Z)	124	116	(Z)	(Z)	2	26.6	4,359
Huntsville, Ala	13	16	72	13.8	101	138	17	12.1	1	109.1	1,263
Independence, Mo	16	37	62	1.1	130	112	1	0.6	(Z)	47.8	2,336
Indianapolis, Ind	387	427	476	20.6	11	745	134	18.0	2	379.4	1,963
Jackson, Miss	62	98	144	35.7	90	154	61	39.7	(Z)	50.2	3,067
Jacksonville, Fla	173	205	201	23.2	23	529	118	22.3	3	766.0	690
Jersey City, N.J	301	299	276	13.3	54	261	55	21.0	3	15.1	17,255
Kansas City, Kans	121	130	122	23.1	80	168	34	20.4	1	56.8	2,961
Kansas City, Mo	399	457	476	17.5	26	507	112	22.1	4	316.3	1,603
Knoxville, Tenn	112	125	112	18.5	76	175	22	12.7	1	77.0	2,267
Lansing, Mich	79	92	108	6.3	109	132	12	9.3	1	33.4	3,939
Las Vegas, Nev	8	25	64	15.0	113	126	14	11.2	2	51.6	2,438
Lexington, Ky	49	56	63	25.8	138	108	18	17.0	(Z)	23.0	4,702
Lincoln, Nebr	82	99	129	1.5	91	150	2	1.5	1	49.3	3,033
Little Rock, Ark	88	102	108	23.5	108	132	33	25.0	(Z)	52.8	2,509
Livonia, Mich	9	18	67	(Z)	134	110	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	36.1	3,050
Long Beach, Calif	164	251	344	2.8	40	359	19	5.3	11	48.7	7,364
Los Angeles, Calif	1,504	1,970	2,479	13.5	3	2,816	504	17.9	139	463.7	6,073
Louisville, Ky	319	369	391	17.9	39	361	86	23.8	1	60.0	6,025
Lubbock, Tex	32	72	129	8.0	92	149	11	7.3	1	75.7	1,970
Macon, Ga	58	70	70	44.3	117	122	46	37.3	(Z)	49.0	2,498
Madison, Wis	67	96	127	1.2	77	173	3	1.5	2	48.5	3,572
Memphis, Tenn	293	396	498	37.0	17	624	243	38.9	2	217.4	2,868
Miami, Fla	172	249	292	22.4	42	335	76	22.7	2	34.3	9,763
Milwaukee, Wis	587	637	741	8.4	12	717	105	14.7	7	95.0	7,548
Minneapolis, Minn	492	522	483	2.4	32	434	19	4.4	9	55.1	7,884
Mobile, Ala	79	129	203	32.4	68	190	67	35.4	(Z)	116.6	1,630
Montgomery, Ala	78	107	134	35.1	105	133	45	33.4	(Z)	46.4	2,875
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.[3]	167	174	171	19.1	30	448	88	19.6	1	507.8	882
New Bedford, Mass	110	109	102	3.0	149	102	4	3.5	1	19.5	5,219
New Haven, Conn	161	164	152	14.5	102	138	36	26.3	2	18.4	7,484
New Orleans, La	495	570	628	37.2	19	593	267	45.0	3	197.1	3,011

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 23. Cities With 100,000 Inhabitants or More in 1970—Population, 1940 to 1970, and Area, 1970—Continued

[See headnote, p. 22]

City	1940 (1,000)	1950 (1,000)	1960 Total (1,000)	1960 Percent Negro	1970 Rank	1970 Total (1,000)	1970 Minority races: Negro Number (1,000)	1970 Minority races: Negro Percent of total	1970 Minority races: Other (1,000)	1970 Land area (sq. mi.) [1]	1970 Population per square mile
New York, N.Y.	7,455	7,892	7,782	14.0	1	7,895	1,668	21.1	178	299.7	26,343
Bronx Borough	1,395	1,451	1,425	11.5	(X)	1,472	358	24.3	33	41.2	35,721
Brooklyn Borough	2,698	2,738	2,627	14.1	(X)	2,602	656	25.2	40	70.3	37,013
Manhattan Borough	1,890	1,960	1,698	23.4	(X)	1,539	380	24.7	69	22.7	67,808
Queens Borough	1,298	1,551	1,810	8.1	(X)	1,986	258	13.0	33	108.0	18,393
Richmond Borough	174	192	222	4.4	(X)	295	16	5.3	2	57.5	5,138
Newark, N.J.	430	439	405	34.1	36	382	207	54.2	7	23.5	16,273
Newport News, Va.	37	42	114	34.0	100	138	39	28.4	1	69.1	2,000
Norfolk, Va.	144	214	306	25.8	47	308	87	28.3	6	52.6	5,855
Oakland, Calif.	302	385	368	22.8	38	362	125	34.5	23	53.4	6,771
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204	244	324	11.6	37	366	50	13.7	9	635.7	576
Omaha, Nebr.	224	251	302	8.3	41	347	34	9.9	2	76.6	4,534
Parma, Ohio	(2)	(2)	83	0.2	153	100	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	20.8	4,818
Pasadena, Calif.	82	105	116	12.5	128	113	18	16.1	5	22.7	4,992
Paterson, N.J.	140	139	144	14.7	94	145	39	26.9	2	8.4	17,241
Peoria, Ill.	105	112	103	9.3	112	127	15	11.5	1	37.4	3,395
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,931	2,071	2,003	26.4	4	1,949	654	33.6	16	128.5	15,164
Phoenix, Ariz.	65	107	439	4.8	20	582	28	4.8	11	247.9	2,346
Pittsburgh, Pa.	672	677	604	16.7	24	520	105	20.2	3	55.2	9,422
Portland, Oreg.	305	374	373	4.2	35	383	22	5.6	8	89.1	4,294
Portsmouth, Va.	51	80	115	34.2	131	111	44	39.9	1	29.0	3,826
Providence, R.I.	254	249	207	5.4	71	179	16	8.9	2	18.1	9,901
Raleigh, N.C.	47	66	94	23.4	118	122	28	22.7	1	44.9	2,708
Richmond, Va.	193	230	220	41.8	57	250	105	42.0	1	60.3	4,140
Riverside, Calif.	35	47	84	4.7	96	140	7	5.2	3	71.5	1,959
Rochester, N.Y.	325	332	319	7.4	49	296	50	16.8	2	36.7	8,072
Rockford, Ill.	85	93	127	4.2	93	147	12	8.3	(Z)	34.2	4,309
Sacramento, Calif.	106	138	192	6.3	55	254	27	10.7	20	93.8	2,712
St. Louis, Mo.	816	857	750	28.6	18	622	254	40.9	3	61.2	10,167
St. Paul, Minn.	288	311	313	2.6	46	310	11	3.5	3	52.2	5,938
St. Petersburg, Fla.	61	97	181	13.3	61	216	32	14.8	1	55.4	3,903
Salt Lake City, Utah	150	182	189	0.8	74	176	2	1.2	4	59.3	2,966
San Antonio, Tex.	254	408	588	7.1	15	654	50	7.6	6	184.0	3,555
San Bernardino, Calif.	44	63	92	8.8	144	104	15	14.0	2	44.4	2,348
San Diego, Calif.	203	334	573	6.0	14	697	53	7.6	24	316.9	2,199
San Francisco, Calif.	635	775	740	10.0	13	716	96	13.4	108	45.4	15,764
San Jose, Calif.	68	95	204	1.0	31	446	11	2.5	17	136.2	3,273
Santa Ana, Calif.	32	46	100	1.8	86	157	7	4.3	4	27.0	5,800
Savannah, Ga.	96	120	149	35.5	122	118	53	44.9	1	26.8	4,416
Scranton, Pa.	140	126	111	0.6	146	104	1	0.8	(Z)	25.7	4,030
Seattle, Wash.	368	468	557	4.8	22	531	38	7.1	29	83.6	6,350
Shreveport, La.	98	127	164	34.4	69	182	62	34.1	(Z)	56.9	3,200
South Bend, Ind.	101	116	132	9.8	114	126	18	14.1	1	29.2	4,301
Spokane, Wash.	122	162	182	1.3	79	171	2	1.3	3	50.8	3,357
Springfield, Mass.	150	162	174	7.5	84	164	21	12.6	1	31.7	5,171
Springfield, Mo.	61	67	96	2.4	120	120	2	2.0	(Z)	61.5	1,953
Stamford, Conn.	48	74	93	8.0	137	109	13	12.3	1	38.1	2,856
Stockton, Calif.	55	71	86	8.5	141	108	12	11.0	10	29.9	3,600
Syracuse, N.Y.	206	221	216	5.2	66	197	21	10.8	2	25.8	7,644
Tacoma, Wash.	109	144	148	4.0	88	155	10	6.8	4	47.7	3,241
Tampa, Fla.	108	125	275	16.8	50	278	55	19.7	1	84.5	3,287
Toledo, Ohio	282	304	318	12.6	34	384	53	13.8	2	81.2	4,727
Topeka, Kans.	68	79	119	7.7	115	125	10	8.4	2	47.5	2,632
Torrance, Calif.	10	22	101	(Z)	104	135	(Z)	(Z)	5	20.5	6,565
Trenton, N.J.	125	128	114	22.5	143	105	40	37.9	1	7.5	13,952
Tucson, Ariz.	36	45	213	3.3	53	263	9	3.5	4	80.0	3,287
Tulsa, Okla.	142	183	262	8.6	43	332	35	10.6	9	171.9	1,929
Virginia Beach, Va.	3	5	84	15.3	78	172	16	9.1	2	220.0	782
Warren, Mich.	1	1	89	(Z)	70	179	(Z)	(Z)	1	34.2	5,242
Washington, D.C.	663	802	764	53.9	9	757	538	71.1	10	61.4	12,321
Waterbury, Conn.	99	104	107	6.6	139	108	11	10.1	(Z)	27.6	3,914
Wichita, Kans.	115	168	255	7.8	51	277	27	9.7	3	86.5	3,197
Winston-Salem, N.C.	80	88	111	37.1	106	133	46	34.3	(Z)	56.5	2,352
Worcester, Mass.	194	203	187	1.1	73	177	3	1.9	1	37.4	4,721
Yonkers, N.Y.	143	153	191	4.0	63	204	13	6.4	1	17.7	11,542
Youngstown, Ohio	168	168	167	19.0	97	140	35	25.2	1	33.6	4,160

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent.
[1] Land area information supplied by the individual cities. [2] Not incorporated in 1940 and 1950.
[3] Nashville and Davidson County consolidated between 1960 and 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts A and B.

No. 24. Population, by Sex, Race, Residence, and Median Age: 1790 to 1972

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad. For definition of median, see preface. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34–50 and A 86–94]

Census date	Sex		Race				Residence [1]		Median age (years)		
	Male	Female	White	Negro		Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White	Negro
				Number	Percent						
Conterminous U.S. [2]											
1790 (Aug. 2)	(NA)	(NA)	3,172	757	19.3	(NA)	202	3,728	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1800 (Aug. 4)	(NA)	(NA)	4,306	1,002	18.9	(NA)	322	4,986	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1810 (Aug. 6)	(NA)	(NA)	5,862	1,378	19.0	(NA)	525	6,714	(NA)	16.0	(NA)
1820 (Aug. 7)	4,897	4,742	7,867	1,772	18.4	(NA)	693	8,945	16.7	16.5	17.2
1830 (June 1)	6,532	6,334	10,537	2,329	18.1	(NA)	1,127	11,739	17.2	17.2	16.9
1840 (June 1)	8,689	8,381	14,196	2,874	16.8	(NA)	1,845	15,224	17.8	17.9	17.3
1850 (June 1)	11,838	11,354	19,553	3,639	15.7	(NA)	3,544	19,648	18.9	19.2	17.3
1860 (June 1)	16,085	15,358	26,923	4,442	14.1	79	6,217	25,227	19.4	19.7	17.7
1870 (June 1)	19,494	19,065	33,589	4,880	12.7	89	9,902	28,656	20.2	20.4	18.5
1880 (June 1)	25,519	24,637	43,403	6,581	13.1	172	14,130	36,026	20.9	21.4	18.0
1890 (June 1)	32,237	30,711	55,101	7,489	11.9	358	22,106	40,841	22.0	22.5	17.8
1900 (June 1)	38,816	37,178	66,809	8,834	11.6	351	30,160	45,835	22.9	23.4	19.4
1910 (Apr. 15)	47,332	44,640	81,732	9,828	10.7	413	41,999	49,973	24.1	24.5	20.8
1920 (Jan. 1)	53,900	51,810	94,821	10,463	9.9	427	54,158	51,553	25.3	25.6	22.3
1930 (Apr. 1)	62,137	60,638	110,287	11,891	9.7	597	68,955	53,820	26.4	26.9	23.5
1940 (Apr. 1)	66,062	65,608	118,215	12,866	9.8	589	74,424	57,246	29.0	29.5	25.3
1950 (Apr. 1)	74,833	75,864	134,942	15,042	10.0	713	96,468	54,230	30.2	30.8	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	87,865	90,600	158,455	18,860	10.6	1,149	124,699	53,765	29.6	30.3	23.5
United States											
1950 (Apr. 1)	75,187	76,139	135,150	15,045	9.9	1,131	96,847	54,479	30.2	30.7	26.2
1960 (Apr. 1)	88,331	90,992	158,832	18,872	10.5	1,620	125,269	54,054	29.5	30.3	23.5
1970 (Apr. 1)	98,912	104,300	177,749	22,580	11.1	2,883	149,325	53,887	28.1	28.9	22.4
1971 (July 1)	100,439	105,791	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	(NA)	(NA)
1972 (July 1)	101,450	106,782	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.1	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see p. 2.
[2] Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II; *1940*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 1; *1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; *1970*, vol. 1, part B; and *Current Population Reports*, series P. 25, No. 490.

No. 25. Sex Ratio of the Population, by Age Groups, 1910 to 1971, and by Race, 1971

[Data are for census dates; see table 24. Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Total resident population]

Age	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1971		
								Total	White [1]	Negro
All ages	**[2] 106.2**	**[2] 104.1**	**[2] 102.6**	**100.8**	**98.7**	**97.1**	**94.8**	**94.9**	**95.4**	**90.9**
Under 15 years	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	103.4	103.9	103.9	104.5	100.5
15–24 years	101.2	96.9	98.2	98.7	97.8	98.3	98.1	99.2	99.9	94.3
25–44 years	110.5	105.3	101.0	98.7	96.5	95.7	95.5	95.7	97.3	83.4
45–64 years	114.7	115.4	109.2	105.3	100.2	95.7	91.6	91.3	92.0	85.1
65 years and over	101.2	101.5	100.6	95.7	89.7	82.8	72.2	71.6	71.2	75.5

[1] Includes "other races." [2] Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on *U.S. Census of Population: 1950; 1960;* and *1970*, part B, and *Current Population Reports*, series P. 23, No. 42.

No. 26. Population by Sex, Total and Negro—States: 1970

[In thousands, except as indicated]

STATE	TOTAL		NEGRO		MALES PER 100 FEMALES	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Negro
U.S.	98,912	104,300	10,748	11,832	94.8	90.8
N.E.	5,715	6,127	185	204	93.3	90.5
Maine	483	509	2	1	94.8	136.9
N.H.	361	377	1	1	95.7	130.5
Vt.	217	227	(Z)	(Z)	95.6	139.3
Mass.	2,719	2,970	83	93	91.6	88.6
R.I.	464	482	13	13	96.2	102.5
Conn.	1,470	1,561	86	96	94.2	89.7
M.A.	17,848	19,351	1,842	2,113	92.2	87.2
N.Y.	8,715	9,522	1,002	1,167	91.5	85.9
N.J.	3,467	3,701	364	407	93.7	89.5
Pa.	5,665	6,128	477	540	92.4	88.3
E.N.C.	19,602	20,650	1,848	2,025	94.9	91.2
Ohio	5,163	5,489	461	509	94.1	90.6
Ind.	2,531	2,662	172	186	95.1	92.7
Ill.	5,392	5,722	673	753	94.2	89.4
Mich.	4,349	4,526	479	512	96.1	93.6
Wis.	2,167	2,250	62	66	96.3	94.0
W.N.C.	7,960	8,359	335	364	95.2	91.9
Minn.	1,864	1,941	18	17	96.0	102.4
Iowa	1,373	1,452	16	17	94.6	95.9
Mo.	2,256	2,420	226	254	93.2	89.1
N. Dak.	312	306	2	1	101.8	160.3
S. Dak.	330	335	1	1	98.4	157.0
Nebr.	724	759	19	21	95.4	93.6
Kans.	1,102	1,145	53	54	96.2	97.9
S.A.	14,944	15,728	3,053	3,336	95.0	91.5
Del.	267	281	38	41	95.2	92.7
Md.	1,916	2,006	337	363	95.5	92.9
D.C.	351	405	253	285	86.8	88.6
Va.	2,297	2,351	419	442	97.7	94.8
S.A.—Con.						
W. Va.	845	900	32	36	93.9	88.6
N.C.	2,488	2,594	541	586	95.9	92.3
S.C.	1,272	1,318	377	412	97.2	91.5
Ga.	2,231	2,359	558	629	94.6	88.8
Fla.	3,276	3,514	499	543	93.2	91.8
E.S.C.	6,213	6,591	1,213	1,358	94.3	89.3
Ky.	1,579	1,640	112	119	96.3	93.7
Tenn.	1,898	2,026	292	330	93.7	88.5
Ala.	1,662	1,782	423	480	93.3	88.1
Miss.	1,074	1,143	387	429	94.0	90.1
W.S.C.	9,431	9,889	1,436	1,574	95.4	91.3
Ark.	932	991	167	185	94.1	90.1
La.	1,771	1,870	515	572	94.7	90.1
Okla.	1,246	1,313	81	91	94.9	89.7
Tex.	5,481	5,716	673	726	95.9	92.7
Mt.	4,102	4,180	93	88	98.1	105.7
Mont.	347	347	1	1	99.9	169.2
Idaho	356	357	1	1	99.7	158.5
Wyo.	167	166	1	1	100.7	114.2
Colo.	1,089	1,118	34	32	97.5	105.2
N. Mex.	501	515	10	10	97.2	101.1
Ariz.	871	900	27	26	96.8	102.3
Utah	523	536	4	3	97.6	151.6
Nev.	248	241	14	14	102.8	100.9
Pac.	13,097	13,426	744	770	97.5	96.7
Wash.	1,694	1,715	38	33	98.7	113.0
Oreg.	1,024	1,067	13	13	95.9	100.5
Calif.	9,817	10,136	683	717	96.8	95.2
Alaska	163	137	5	4	119.1	147.3
Hawaii	399	369	5	3	108.1	192.6

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 27. Components of Population Change, by Race, Between 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Total population, including Armed Forces abroad; growth, birth, and death rates per 1,000 population estimated as of July 1]

ITEM	Total	White	Other races
Population:			
1960	180,007	159,467	20,540
1970	204,265	178,580	25,686
APR. 1, 1960 TO APR. 1, 1970			
Components of change:			
Net increase	24,258	19,113	5,145
Births [1]	39,033	32,476	6,557
Deaths [2]	18,247	16,030	2,217
Net immigration [3]	3,472	2,666	806
Percent of 1960 population:			
Net increase	13.5	12.0	25.0
Births [1]	21.7	20.4	31.9
Deaths [2]	10.1	10.1	10.8
Net immigration [3]	1.9	1.7	3.9
1960 (calendar year):			
Net growth rate	16.0	14.8	25.1
Birth and death rates:			
Births [1]	23.8	22.7	33.0
Deaths [2]	9.5	9.4	10.0
General fertility rate [4]	119.1	113.8	158.8
1970 (calendar year): [5]			
Net growth rate	10.9	9.6	20.1
Birth and death rates:			
Births [1]	18.3	17.3	25.3
Deaths [2]	9.4	9.5	9.1
General fertility rate [4]	88.0	83.9	114.3

[1] Adjusted for underregistration. [2] Includes deaths in the Armed Forces abroad.
[3] Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, amounting to 11,000 for the total population, and "error of closure" (the amount necessary to make the components of change add to the net change between censuses). [4] Births per 1,000 females aged 15 to 44 as of July 1. [5] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, and *1970*, vol. I; *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 465; and unpublished data.

No. 28. Population, Natural Increase and Net Migration, by Race—States: 1960 to 1970

[**In thousands.** Covers period April 1, 1960 to April 1, 1970. Total resident population. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STATE	WHITE		NEGRO	
	Natural increase	Net migration [1]	Natural increase	Net migration [1]
United States	**16,496**	**2,284**	**3,886**	**—85**
New England	**941**	**205**	**73**	**72**
Maine	91	—69	1	—2
New Hampshire	61	68	1	(z)
Vermont	39	14	(z)	(z)
Massachusetts	432	23	31	33
Rhode Island	72	4	5	2
Connecticut	245	166	35	38
Middle Atlantic	**2,323**	**—724**	**628**	**540**
New York	1,141	—638	353	396
New Jersey	475	336	135	120
Pennsylvania	707	—423	139	25
East North Central	**3,524**	**—617**	**632**	**356**
Ohio	928	—191	139	45
Indiana	490	—58	56	32
Illinois	805	—215	261	127
Michigan	872	—124	149	124
Wisconsin	429	—29	27	27
West North Central	**1,386**	**—655**	**112**	**26**
Minnesota	404	—39	5	7
Iowa	244	—189	6	2
Missouri	279	—25	75	14
North Dakota	74	—94	1	1
South Dakota	69	—92	1	(z)
Nebraska	134	—76	9	2
Kansas	182	—139	16	—1
South Atlantic	**2,224**	**1,807**	**1,117**	**—538**
Delaware	50	32	14	4
Maryland	329	290	104	79
District of Columbia	1	—137	90	36
South Atlantic—Con.				
Virginia	409	206	128	—79
West Virginia	144	—247	4	—20
North Carolina	412	81	196	—175
South Carolina	200	44	157	—197
Georgia	372	198	223	—154
Florida	307	1,340	200	—32
East South Central	**991**	**—153**	**458**	**—560**
Kentucky	309	—158	25	1
Tennessee	305	1	95	—51
Alabama	251	—5	159	—231
Mississippi	126	10	179	—279
West South Central	**1,830**	**152**	**557**	**—282**
Arkansas	128	38	81	—112
Louisiana	302	26	212	—163
Oklahoma	171	—4	28	—3
Texas	1,229	92	237	—4
Mountain	**988**	**295**	**42**	**16**
Montana	69	—57	1	(z)
Idaho	85	—44	1	(z)
Wyoming	40	—39	1	(z)
Colorado	224	187	10	16
New Mexico	160	—120	7	—4
Arizona	187	248	14	—4
Utah	174	—16	2	1
Nevada	49	136	8	6
Pacific	**2,289**	**1,974**	**266**	**286**
Washington	280	220	13	10
Oregon	155	145	4	4
California	1,777	1,528	244	272
Alaska	40	22	3	(z)
Hawaii	38	58	2	1

Z Less than 500 persons. [1] Comprises net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movement of persons in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 460.

No. 29. Negro Population, by Region and Residence: 1940 to 1970

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also text, p. 2]

REGION	1940	1950	1960	1970
Percent distribution	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
North	22	28	34	39
Northeast	11	13	16	19
North Central	11	15	18	20
South	77	68	60	53
West	1	4	6	8
Percent of all classes	**10**	**10**	**11**	**11**
North	4	5	7	8
Northeast	4	5	7	9
North Central	4	5	7	8
South	24	22	21	19
West	1	3	4	5

RESIDENCE	1960 [1]	1970
Population ..... **millions**	**18.9**	**22.6**
Metropolitan areas	12.8	16.8
Central cities	9.9	13.1
Outside central cities	2.8	3.6
Nonmetropolitan areas	6.1	5.8
Percent distribution	**100**	**100**
Metropolitan areas	68	74
Central cities	53	58
Outside central cities	15	16
Nonmetropolitan areas	32	26

[1] In 1970 boundaries.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 30. Mobility Status and Net Migration—States: 1970

[Residence based on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interregional, interdivisional, and interstate migration according to area shown; includes movements of persons in Armed Forces. Minus sign (−) denotes net outmigration]

STATE	Residence in 1965 (1,000): Total population, 5 years old and over, 1970	Same house as in 1970	Different house, same county	Different county or abroad	Residence not reported [1]	Net migration 1960–1970: White: Number (1,000)	White: Percent [2]	Negro: Number (1,000)	Negro: Percent [2]
United States	**186,094**	**98,564**	**43,357**	**34,433**	**9,740**	**2,284**	**1.4**	**−85**	**−0.5**
Regions:									
Northeast	45,057	27,013	9,142	6,748	2,154	−520	−1.3	612	20.2
North Central	51,734	28,325	12,492	8,442	2,474	−1,272	−2.6	382	11.1
South	57,427	29,153	13,510	11,537	3,226	1,806	4.2	−1,380	−12.2
West	31,877	14,072	8,212	7,706	1,886	2,269	8.8	301	27.7
New England	**10,858**	**6,305**	**2,319**	**1,677**	**556**	**205**	**2.0**	**72**	**29.5**
Maine	909	530	208	140	31	−69	−7.2	−2	(B)
New Hampshire	672	370	132	137	33	68	11.2	(Z)	(B)
Vermont	405	222	88	80	15	14	3.5	(Z)	(B)
Massachusetts	5,220	3,084	1,107	771	258	23	0.5	33	29.5
Rhode Island	873	502	180	135	57	4	0.5	2	12.2
Connecticut	2,779	1,598	604	415	162	166	6.8	38	35.4
Middle Atlantic	**34,199**	**20,708**	**6,823**	**5,070**	**1,598**	**−724**	**−2.3**	**540**	**19.4**
New York	16,751	9,991	3,283	2,669	808	−638	−4.2	396	27.9
New Jersey	6,581	3,789	1,279	1,201	312	336	6.1	120	23.3
Pennsylvania	10,868	6,928	2,261	1,201	478	−423	−4.0	25	2.9
East North Central	**36,752**	**20,168**	**9,283**	**5,524**	**1,777**	**−617**	**−1.9**	**356**	**12.3**
Ohio	9,732	5,332	2,534	1,390	475	−191	−2.1	45	5.8
Indiana	4,738	2,549	1,210	768	211	−58	−1.3	32	12.0
Illinois	10,175	5,491	2,723	1,420	540	−215	−2.4	127	12.2
Michigan	8,071	4,464	1,919	1,322	367	−124	−1.7	124	17.3
Wisconsin	4,036	2,332	896	624	183	−29	−0.8	27	36.1
West North Central	**14,982**	**8,158**	**3,209**	**2,919**	**697**	**−655**	**−4.4**	**26**	**4.6**
Minnesota	3,473	1,973	701	657	143	−39	−1.2	7	33.3
Iowa	2,591	1,479	581	447	84	−189	−6.9	2	6.0
Missouri	4,306	2,245	947	832	282	−25	−0.6	14	3.7
North Dakota	566	319	114	116	17	−94	−15.2	1	(B)
South Dakota	611	349	120	121	22	−92	−14.0	(Z)	(B)
Nebraska	1,362	734	295	275	58	−76	−5.6	2	7.3
Kansas	2,072	1,059	451	472	90	−139	−6.7	−1	−0.9
South Atlantic	**28,105**	**14,147**	**6,165**	**6,125**	**1,667**	**1,807**	**9.0**	**−538**	**−9.2**
Delaware	500	270	112	82	36	32	8.4	4	6.6
Maryland	3,579	1,844	722	793	220	290	11.3	79	15.2
District of Columbia	697	329	177	100	90	−137	−39.7	36	8.7
Virginia	4,258	2,143	754	1,119	242	206	6.5	−79	−9.7
West Virginia	1,607	970	363	210	63	−247	−14.0	−20	−22.2
North Carolina	4,648	2,503	1,120	773	252	81	2.4	−175	−15.7
South Carolina	2,357	1,288	551	387	131	44	2.8	−197	−23.8
Georgia	4,170	2,028	998	899	246	198	7.0	−154	−13.7
Florida	6,290	2,772	1,369	1,763	386	1,340	33.0	−32	−3.6
East South Central	**11,702**	**6,300**	**3,019**	**1,764**	**619**	**−153**	**−1.6**	**−560**	**−20.8**
Kentucky	2,949	1,579	772	445	153	−158	−5.6	1	0.5
Tennessee	3,600	1,895	949	542	215	1	(Z)	−51	−8.7
Alabama	3,145	1,713	826	461	145	−5	−0.2	−231	−23.6
Mississippi	2,008	1,113	472	316	107	10	0.8	−279	−30.4
West South Central	**17,620**	**8,706**	**4,326**	**3,648**	**940**	**152**	**1.1**	**−282**	**−10.2**
Arkansas	1,766	893	451	330	91	38	2.7	−112	−28.7
Louisiana	3,295	1,839	726	518	212	26	1.2	−163	−15.7
Oklahoma	2,362	1,127	558	552	125	−4	−0.2	−3	−2.1
Texas	10,197	4,846	2,591	2,248	511	92	1.1	−4	−0.3
Mountain	**7,536**	**3,447**	**1,645**	**1,993**	**451**	**295**	**4.5**	**16**	**12.6**
Montana	637	321	140	152	24	−57	−8.7	(Z)	(B)
Idaho	649	316	138	162	33	−44	−6.6	(Z)	(B)
Wyoming	304	146	64	80	13	−39	−12.2	(Z)	(B)
Colorado	2,021	868	405	631	117	187	11.0	16	40.9
New Mexico	919	457	203	206	54	−120	−13.8	−4	−24.7
Arizona	1,612	667	390	442	114	248	21.2	−4	−10.2
Utah	948	510	200	184	53	−16	−1.9	1	(B)
Nevada	445	161	105	136	43	136	51.5	6	48.0
Pacific	**24,341**	**10,626**	**6,567**	**5,713**	**1,434**	**1,974**	**10.2**	**286**	**29.7**
Washington	3,129	1,407	743	792	188	220	8.0	10	20.0
Oregon	1,928	862	438	492	136	145	8.4	4	20.9
California	18,318	7,964	5,180	4,139	1,034	1,528	10.6	272	30.7
Alaska	268	72	44	118	34	22	12.6	(Z)	(B)
Hawaii	698	321	162	173	43	58	28.8	1	(B)

B Not shown; base less than 10,000. Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] In 1970, comprises persons who moved but for whom place of residence in 1965 was not reported. [2] Base is 1960 total population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part C; and unpublished data.

No. 31. Population, by Race—States: 1950 to 1970

[As of April 1. Resident population]

STATE	1950			1960			1970			
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro		Other races
								Number	Per-cent of all classes	
U.S.	**135,149,629**	**15,044,937**	**1,131,232**	**158,831,732**	**18,871,831**	**1,619,612**	**177,748,975**	**22,580,289**	**11.1**	**2,882,662**
N.E.	**9,161,156**	**142,941**	**10,356**	**10,242,389**	**243,363**	**23,615**	**11,388,774**	**388,398**	**3.3**	**64,491**
Maine	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	2,656	985,276	2,800	0.3	3,972
N.H.	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	684	733,106	2,505	0.3	2,070
Vt.	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	270	442,553	761	0.2	1,016
Mass.	4,611,503	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	13,592	5,477,624	175,817	3.1	35,729
R.I.	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2,444	914,757	25,338	2.7	6,630
Conn.	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,816	107,449	3,969	2,835,458	181,177	6.0	15,074
M.A.	**28,237,528**	**1,875,241**	**50,764**	**31,280,078**	**2,785,136**	**103,238**	**32,921,730**	**3,955,755**	**10.6**	**321,555**
N.Y.	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	77,722	15,834,090	2,168,949	11.9	233,928
N.J.	4,511,585	318,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	12,904	6,349,908	770,292	10.7	47,964
Pa.	9,853,848	638,485	5,679	10,454,004	852,750	12,612	10,737,732	1,016,514	8.6	39,663
E.N.C.	**28,543,307**	**1,803,698**	**52,363**	**33,253,272**	**2,884,969**	**86,783**	**36,160,135**	**3,872,905**	**9.6**	**219,436**
Ohio	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,698	786,097	10,602	9,646,997	970,477	9.1	34,543
Ind.	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	4,669	4,820,324	357,464	6.9	15,881
Ill.	8,046,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	33,436	9,600,381	1,425,674	12.8	87,921
Mich.	5,917,825	442,296	11,645	7,085,865	717,581	19,748	7,833,474	991,066	11.2	50,543
Wis.	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,546	18,328	4,258,959	128,224	2.9	30,548
W.N.C.	**13,576,077**	**424,178**	**61,139**	**14,749,345**	**561,068**	**83,702**	**15,481,048**	**698,645**	**4.3**	**139,494**
Minn.	2,953,697	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	19,998	3,736,038	34,868	0.9	34,065
Iowa	2,599,546	19,692	1,835	2,728,709	25,354	3,474	2,782,762	32,596	1.2	9,018
Mo.	3,655,593	297,088	1,972	3,922,967	390,853	5,993	4,177,495	480,172	10.3	18,834
N. Dak.	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	12,131	599,485	2,494	0.4	15,782
S. Dak.	628,504	727	23,509	653,098	1,114	26,302	630,333	1,627	0.2	33,547
Nebr.	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,764	29,262	7,304	1,432,867	39,911	2.7	10,715
Kans.	1,828,961	73,158	3,180	2,078,666	91,445	8,500	2,122,068	106,977	4.8	17,533
S.A.	**16,041,709**	**5,094,744**	**45,882**	**20,047,496**	**5,844,565**	**79,671**	**24,112,395**	**6,388,496**	**20.8**	**170,446**
Del.	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	1,277	466,459	78,276	14.3	3,369
Md.	1,954,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	8,360	3,194,888	699,479	17.8	28,032
D.C.	517,865	280,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	6,956	209,272	537,712	71.1	9,526
Va.	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	8,248	3,761,514	861,368	18.5	25,612
W. Va.	1,890,282	114,867	403	1,770,133	89,378	910	1,673,480	67,342	3.9	3,415
N.C.	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,455	3,399,285	1,116,021	40,849	3,901,767	1,126,478	22.2	53,814
S.C.	1,293,405	822,077	1,545	1,551.022	829,291	2,281	1,794,430	789,041	30.5	7,045
Ga.	2,380,577	1,062,762	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	3,297	3,391,242	1,187,149	25.9	11,184
Fla.	2,166,051	603,101	2,153	4,063,881	880,186	7,493	5,719,343	1,041,651	15.3	28,449
E.S.C.	**8,770,570**	**2,698,635**	**7,976**	**9,338,991**	**2,698,839**	**12,296**	**10,202,810**	**2,571,291**	**20.1**	**29,369**
Ky.	2,742,090	201,921	795	2,820,083	215,949	2,124	2,981,766	230,793	7.2	6,147
Tenn.	2,760,257	530,603	858	2,977,753	586,876	2,460	3,293,930	621,261	15.8	8,496
Ala.	2,079,591	979,617	2,535	2,283,609	980,271	2,860	2,533,831	903,467	26.2	6,867
Miss.	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,546	915,743	4,852	1,393,283	815,770	36.8	7,859
W.S.C.	**12,037,250**	**2,432,028**	**68,294**	**14,090,149**	**2,768,203**	**92,903**	**16,104,903**	**3,010,174**	**15.6**	**205,483**
Ark.	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	1,782	1,565,915	352,445	18.3	4,935
La.	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	6,100	2,541,498	1,086,832	29.8	12,976
Okla.	2,032,526	145,503	55,322	2,107,900	153,084	67,300	2,280,362	171,892	6.7	106,975
Tex.	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187.125	17,721	9,717,128	1,399,005	12.5	80,597
Mt.	**4,845,634**	**66,429**	**162,935**	**6,514,294**	**123,242**	**217,524**	**7,798,087**	**180,382**	**2.2**	**303,093**
Mont.	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	22,562	663,043	1,995	0.3	29,371
Idaho	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	8,306	698,802	2,130	0.3	11,635
Wyo.	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	4,961	323,024	2,568	0.8	6,824
Colo.	1,296,653	20,177	8,259	1,700,700	39,992	13,255	2,112,352	66,411	3.0	28,496
N. Mex.	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	58,197	915,815	19,555	1.9	80,630
Ariz.	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	89,241	1,604,948	53,344	3.0	112,608
Utah	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	12,651	1,031,926	6,617	0.6	20,730
Nev.	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	8,351	448,177	27,762	5.7	12,799
Pac.	**13,936,398**	**507,043**	**671,523**	**19,315,718**	**962,446**	**919,880**	**23,579,093**	**1,514,243**	**5.7**	**1,429,295**
Wash.	2,316,496	30,691	31.776	2,751,675	48,738	52,801	3,251,055	71,308	2.1	86.806
Oreg.	1,497,128	11,529	12.684	1,732,037	18,133	18,517	2,032,079	26,308	1.3	32,998
Calif.	9,915,173	462,172	208,878	14,455,230	883.861	378,113	17,761.032	1,400.143	7.0	791,959
Alaska	92,808	(1)	35,835	174,546	6,771	44,850	236,767	8,911	3.0	54,704
Hawaii	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	425,599	298,160	7,573	1.0	462,828

[1] Not identified separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1; *1960*, vol. I; and *1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 32. Population, by Race and Sex, 1940 to 1970, and Urban-Rural Residence, 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A34-70]

Race and sex	1940	1950	1960			1970		
			Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]	Total	Urban [1]	Rural [1]
Total	**131,669**	**150,697**	**179,323**	**125,268**	**54,054**	**[2] 203,212**	**149,325**	**53,887**
White	118,215	134,942	158,832	110,428	48,403	177,749	128,773	48,976
Negro	12,866	15,042	18,872	13,808	5,064	22,580	18,367	4,213
Indian	334	343	524	146	378	793	356	437
Japanese	127	142	464	381	83	591	524	68
Chinese	77	118	237	227	11	435	419	16
Filipino	46	62	176	130	47	343	293	50
Other [3]	5	49	218	150	68	721	593	132
Male	**66,062**	**74,833**	**88,331**	**60,733**	**27,598**	**98,912**	**71,959**	**26,954**
White	59,449	67,129	78,367	53,631	24,736	86,721	62,210	24,511
Negro	6,269	7,299	9,113	6,557	2,556	10,748	8,657	2,091
Indian	171	179	263	72	191	389	172	217
Japanese	72	77	225	184	41	271	240	31
Chinese	57	77	136	129	6	229	220	8
Filipino	40	46	112	80	32	189	159	31
Other [3]	4	27	115	79	36	365	300	64
Female	**65,608**	**75,864**	**90,992**	**64,536**	**26,456**	**104,300**	**77,366**	**26,933**
White	58,766	67,813	80,465	56,797	23,667	91,028	66,563	24,465
Negro	6,596	7,744	9,758	7,251	2,508	11,832	9,710	2,122
Indian	163	165	260	74	187	404	184	220
Japanese	55	65	240	197	43	320	283	37
Chinese	20	41	102	97	4	206	199	8
Filipino	6	16	64	50	14	154	134	19
Other [3]	1	22	103	71	33	356	293	63

[1] Based on 1960 urban definition; see text, p. 2. [2] See footnote 1, table 1.
[3] Aleuts, Asian Indians, Eskimos, Hawaiians, Indonesians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960* and *1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 33. Population of Races Other Than White or Negro, by States: 1970

State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]	State	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	All other [1]
U.S.	**792,730**	**591,290**	**435,062**	**343,060**	**720,520**	Mo.	5,405	2,382	2,815	2,010	6,222
						Mont.	27,130	574	289	236	1,142
Ala.	2,443	1,079	626	540	2,179	Nebr.	6,624	1,314	551	324	1,902
Alaska	16,276	916	228	1,498	35,786	Nev.	7,933	1,087	955	817	2,007
Ariz.	95,812	2,394	3,878	1,253	9,271	N.H.	361	360	420	157	772
Ark.	2,014	587	743	289	1,302	N.J.	4,706	5,681	9,233	5,623	22,721
Calif.	91,018	213,280	170,131	138,859	178,671	N. Mex.	72,788	940	563	386	5,953
Colo.	8,836	7,831	1,489	1,068	9,272	N.Y.	28,355	20,351	81,378	14,279	89,565
Conn.	2,222	1,621	2,209	2,177	6,845	N.C.	44,406	2,104	1,255	905	5,144
Del.	656	359	559	392	1,403	N. Dak.	14,369	239	165	204	805
D.C.	956	651	2,582	1,662	3,675	Ohio	6,654	5,555	5,305	3,490	13,539
Fla.	6,677	4,090	3,133	5,092	9,457	Okla.	98,468	1,408	999	612	5,488
Ga.	2,347	1,836	1,584	1,253	4,164	Oreg.	13,510	6,843	4,814	1,633	6,198
Hawaii	1,126	217,307	52,039	93,915	98,441	Pa.	5,533	5,461	7,053	4,560	17,056
Idaho	6,687	2,255	498	206	1,989	R.I.	1,390	629	1,093	1,761	1,757
Ill.	11,413	17,299	14,474	12,654	32,081	S.C.	2,241	826	521	1,222	2,235
Ind.	3,887	2,279	2,115	1,365	6,235	S. Dak.	32,365	221	163	83	715
Iowa	2,992	1,009	993	614	3,410	Tenn.	2,276	1,160	1,610	846	2,604
Kans.	8,672	1,584	1,233	758	5,286	Texas	17,957	6,537	7,635	3,442	45,026
Ky.	1,531	1,095	558	612	2,351	Utah	11,273	4,713	1,281	392	3,071
La.	5,294	1,123	1,340	1,249	3,970	Vt.	229	134	173	53	427
Maine	2,195	348	206	453	770	Va.	4,853	3,500	2,805	7,496	6,958
Md.	4,239	3,733	6,520	5,170	8,370	Wash.	33,386	20,335	9,201	11,462	12,422
Mass.	4,475	4,393	14,012	2,361	10,488	W. Va.	751	368	373	722	1,201
Mich.	16,854	5,221	6,407	3,657	18,404	Wis.	18,924	2,648	2,700	1,299	5,067
Minn.	23,128	2,603	2,422	1,456	4,456	Wyo.	4,980	566	292	108	878
Miss.	4,113	461	1,441	475	1,369						

[1] See footnote 3, table 32.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 34. Population, by Age and Sex: 1960 and 1970

[As of April 1. Total resident population, excluding Armed Forces abroad]

Age (in years)	Population (1,000)						Percent distribution					
	1960			1970			1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**179,323**	**88,331**	**90,992**	[1] 203,212	**98,912**	**104,300**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 5	20,321	10,330	9,991	17,154	8,745	8,409	11.3	11.7	11.0	8.4	8.8	8.1
5–13	32,726	16,640	16,087	36,650	18,674	17,976	18.2	18.8	17.7	18.0	18.9	17.2
14–17	11,155	5,646	5,508	15,839	8,063	7,776	6.2	6.4	6.1	7.8	8.2	7.5
18–20	6,998	3,443	3,555	10,817	5,336	5,480	3.9	3.9	3.9	5.3	5.4	5.3
21–24	8,607	4,205	4,401	12,880	6,236	6,644	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.3	6.3	6.4
25–34	22,818	11,179	11,639	24,907	12,217	12,690	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.3	12.4	12.2
35–44	24,081	11,756	12,326	23,088	11,231	11,857	13.4	13.3	13.5	11.4	11.4	11.4
45–54	20,485	10,093	10,393	23,220	11,199	12,021	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.5
55–64	15,572	7,536	8,036	18,590	8,793	9,797	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.1	8.9	9.4
65–74	10,997	5,116	5,881	12,435	5,437	6,998	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.1	5.5	6.7
75 and over	5,562	2,387	3,176	7,630	2,979	4,651	3.1	2.7	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.5
18 and over	115,121	55,716	59,406	133,568	63,429	70,139	64.2	63.1	65.3	65.7	64.1	67.2
21 and over	108,124	52,273	55,851	122,751	58,093	64,658	60.3	59.2	61.4	60.4	58.7	62.0
Median age [2]	29.5	28.7	30.3	28.1	26.8	29.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 1, table 1. [2] For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 35. Population, by Age and Sex, and Percent Change: 1970 to 1972

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

Age (in years)	1970			1971			1972 (prel.)			Percent change, 1970–72
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
All ages	**204,879**	**100,264**	**104,615**	**207,049**	**101,253**	**105,796**	**208,837**	**102,051**	**106,786**	**1.9**
Under 5	17,167	8,752	8,415	17,289	8,821	8,468	17,242	8,803	8,439	0.4
5–13	36,609	18,653	17,955	36,045	18,365	17,680	35,331	17,998	17,333	–3.5
14–17	15,896	8,093	7,803	16,244	8,270	7,974	16,491	8,397	8,093	3.7
18–20	11,119	5,621	5,499	11,334	5,739	5,595	11,562	5,867	5,695	4.0
21–24	13,558	6,813	6,744	14,446	7,267	7,180	14,442	7,268	7,174	6.5
25–34	25,257	12,504	12,753	25,820	12,788	13,030	27,353	13,562	13,792	8.3
35–44	23,156	11,322	11,833	22,961	11,230	11,730	22,773	11,142	11,632	–1.7
45–54	23,287	11,236	12,051	23,459	11,303	12,157	23,591	11,355	12,236	1.3
55–64	18,651	8,817	9,834	18,884	8,908	9,975	19,104	8,990	10,113	2.4
65–74	12,482	5,454	7,028	12,655	5,515	7,140	12,845	5,584	7,261	2.9
75 and over	7,695	2,996	4,699	7,912	3,047	4,865	8,104	3,087	5,017	5.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 490, and unpublished data.

No. 36. Population—Total and Persons 14 to 24 Years Old, by Race: 1910 to 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are for census dates, see table 24. Beginning 1950, includes Armed Forces abroad]

Population	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970
Total	**91,972**	**105,711**	**122,775**	**131,669**	**151,718**	**180,007**	**203,212**
14–24 years old	19,969	20,754	24,805	26,327	24,623	27,136	39,537
Percent of total	21.7	19.6	20.2	20.0	16.2	15.1	19.5
White	**81,732**	**94,821**	**108,864**	**118,215**	**135,511**	**159,467**	**177,749**
14–24 years old	17,561	18,291	21,669	23,429	21,652	23,817	34,138
Percent of total	21.5	19.3	19.9	19.8	16.0	14.9	19.2
Negro and other	[1] **9,828**	[1] **10,463**	[1] **11,891**	**13,454**	**16,207**	**20,540**	**25,463**
14–24 years old	[1] 2,326	[1] 2,386	[1] 2,707	2,899	2,971	3,319	5,399
Percent of total	[1] 23.7	[1] 22.8	[1] 22.8	21.5	18.3	16.2	21.2

[1] Negro only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 30 and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 37. Population, By Age—States: 1971

[In thousands. Preliminary. As of July 1. Resident population]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	18-20 years	21-44 years	45-64 years	65 and over	14 and over	18 and over	21 and over
United States	208,232	17,242	35,331	16,488	11,425	64,115	42,683	20,948	155,660	139,172	127,747
New England	12,099	952	2,034	924	649	3,667	2,573	1,300	9,113	8,189	7,540
Maine	1,029	85	179	82	56	298	211	118	765	683	627
New Hampshire	771	65	134	59	39	239	153	82	572	513	474
Vermont	462	40	82	36	28	140	87	49	340	304	276
Massachusetts	5,787	448	962	439	316	1,747	1,230	645	4,376	3,937	3,621
Rhode Island	968	74	153	72	55	293	214	106	740	668	613
Connecticut	3,082	239	522	238	155	950	678	300	2,321	2,083	1,928
Middle Atlantic	37,659	2,912	6,128	2,833	1,878	11,409	8,488	4,010	28,618	25,785	23,907
New York	18,366	1,436	2,962	1,342	909	5,685	4,050	1,982	13,968	12,626	11,717
New Jersey	7,367	574	1,247	560	354	2,240	1,670	722	5,549	4,986	4,632
Pennsylvania	11,926	902	1,924	926	617	3,482	2,768	1,307	9,100	8,174	7,557
East North Central	40,926	3,475	7,159	3,336	2,250	12,490	8,302	3,913	30,292	26,956	24,706
Ohio	10,783	916	1,856	881	593	3,299	2,213	1,025	8,011	7,130	6,537
Indiana	5,291	458	927	429	297	1,620	1,047	508	3,906	3,477	3,180
Illinois	11,251	935	1,925	883	589	3,447	2,356	1,115	8,391	7,508	6,919
Michigan	9,082	800	1,636	770	515	2,792	1,792	777	6,646	5,876	5,361
Wisconsin	4,520	367	815	373	255	1,327	895	488	3,338	2,965	2,710
West North Central	16,626	1,327	2,849	1,345	931	4,880	3,326	1,967	12,449	11,104	10,173
Minnesota	3,896	323	707	324	223	1,159	739	421	2,866	2,542	2,319
Iowa	2,883	229	496	234	155	825	588	355	2,158	1,924	1,769
Missouri	4,753	373	786	371	255	1,412	978	577	3,594	3,223	2,968
North Dakota	632	51	113	57	37	180	125	69	468	411	374
South Dakota	679	55	120	60	40	186	136	83	504	444	404
Nebraska	1,525	122	260	122	86	446	301	187	1,143	1,021	935
Kansas	2,258	175	368	178	133	672	459	274	1,716	1,538	1,405
South Atlantic	31,772	2,651	5,319	2,495	1,788	9,948	6,380	3,192	23,802	21,307	19,519
Delaware	565	48	101	46	32	180	111	46	415	369	337
Maryland	4,056	334	721	323	224	1,320	817	318	3,002	2,679	2,455
District of Columbia	748	61	110	50	43	264	149	71	577	527	484
Virginia	4,764	397	808	378	286	1,567	941	388	3,560	3,182	2,896
West Virginia	1,781	143	286	143	93	517	398	201	1,352	1,209	1,116
North Carolina	5,214	451	877	417	318	1,679	1,027	444	3,885	3,468	3,150
South Carolina	2,665	243	477	227	169	846	498	206	1,946	1,719	1,550
Georgia	4,720	436	835	382	270	1,523	884	391	3,449	3,067	2,797
Florida	7,259	538	1,104	530	353	2,052	1,555	1,127	5,617	5,087	4,734
East South Central	13,103	1,136	2,264	1,082	726	3,964	2,592	1,340	9,703	8,621	7,895
Kentucky	3,299	275	564	268	184	1,000	657	351	2,459	2,191	2,007
Tennessee	4,031	334	669	318	217	1,268	820	406	3,028	2,710	2,493
Alabama	3,510	308	613	295	195	1,055	696	348	2,589	2,294	2,099
Mississippi	2,263	218	418	201	130	641	419	235	1,627	1,426	1,296
West South Central	19,981	1,782	3,484	1,630	1,138	6,151	3,847	1,949	14,715	13,085	11,947
Arkansas	1,978	163	330	159	101	565	409	252	1,485	1,326	1,225
Louisiana	3,720	347	701	324	216	1,121	687	324	2,672	2,348	2,132
Oklahoma	2,634	210	421	205	145	793	544	314	2,002	1,797	1,652
Texas	11,649	1,062	2,031	942	676	3,672	2,207	1,059	8,556	7,614	6,938
Mountain	8,840	805	1,590	750	523	2,761	1,657	754	6,445	5,695	5,172
Montana	719	59	129	64	40	211	146	71	532	468	428
Idaho	756	69	134	66	45	220	150	72	553	487	442
Wyoming	345	30	60	29	20	104	70	31	255	226	206
Colorado	2,357	199	407	191	145	784	434	197	1,751	1,560	1,415
New Mexico	1,065	101	210	97	64	326	189	78	754	657	593
Arizona	1,945	176	346	161	109	594	373	186	1,423	1,262	1,153
Utah	1,126	124	212	100	78	342	187	83	790	690	612
Nevada	527	46	93	41	26	176	109	36	388	347	321
Pacific	27,227	2,202	4,501	2,095	1,540	8,847	5,518	2,523	20,523	18,428	16,888
Washington	3,443	280	577	276	195	1,080	698	338	2,586	2,310	2,115
Oregon	2,182	169	352	173	122	664	462	240	1,660	1,487	1,365
California	20,468	1,643	3,361	1,554	1,149	6,710	4,163	1,888	15,464	13,910	12,761
Alaska	325	35	67	28	22	119	46	8	222	194	172
Hawaii	809	75	142	65	51	276	150	49	591	526	475

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 500.

No. 38. Population, by Age, 1940 to 1970, and by Race, 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** Based on enumerated population as of April 1, and includes all members of the Armed Forces residing in the United States. See text, p. 1. For definition of median, see preface. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 71–91]

Age (in years)	1940	1950	1960				1970			
			Total	White	Other races		Total	White	Other races	
					Total	Negro			Total	Negro
All ages	**132,165**	**151,326**	**179,323**	**158,832**	**20,491**	**18,849**	[1] **203,212**	**177,749**	**25,463**	**22,580**
Under 5	10,589	16,243	20,321	17,356	2,962	2,722	17,154	14,423	2,731	2,433
5–17	46,567	30,836	43,881	38,120	5,761	7,073	52,490	44,639	7,851	7,076
18–24		15,815	15,604	13,686	1,919		23,697	20,592	3,105	2,719
25–34	21,428	23,878	22,818	20,144	2,674	2,406	24,907	21,779	3,128	2,681
35–44	18,393	21,535	24,081	21,564	2,517	2,308	23,088	20,328	2,760	2,394
45–54	15,553	17,398	20,485	18,479	2,006	1,865	23,220	20,846	2,373	2,112
55–64	10,598	13,327	15,572	14,177	1,396	1,308	18,590	16,811	1,779	1,607
65–74	6,389	8,432	10,997	10,130	867	811	12,435	11,281	1,154	1,043
75 and over	2,647	3,862	5,563	5,174	389	356	7,630	7,049	581	516
Median age	29.0	30.2	29.5	30.3	23.5	23.5	28.1	28.9	22.7	22.4
Percent	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Under 5	8.0	10.7	11.3	10.9	14.5	14.4	8.4	8.1	10.7	10.8
5–17	35.2	20.4	24.5	24.0	28.1	37.5	25.8	25.1	30.8	31.3
18–24		10.5	8.7	8.6	9.4		11.7	11.6	12.2	12.0
25–34	16.2	15.8	12.7	12.7	13.0	12.8	12.3	12.3	12.3	11.9
35–44	13.9	14.2	13.4	13.6	12.3	12.2	11.4	11.4	10.8	10.6
45–54	11.8	11.5	11.4	11.6	9.8	9.9	11.4	11.7	9.3	9.4
55–64	8.0	8.8	8.7	8.9	6.8	6.9	9.1	9.5	7.0	7.1
65–74	4.8	5.6	6.1	6.4	4.2	4.3	6.1	6.3	4.5	4.6
75 and over	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.3	1.9	1.9	3.8	4.0	2.3	2.3

[1] See footnote 1, table 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3; *1960*, vol. I; and *1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 39. Negro Population, by Age—States: 1970

[**In thousands.** As of April 1. Resident population. For State totals, see table 31]

State	Under 5 years	5–17 years	18–24 years	25–44 years	45–64 years	65 and over	State	Under 5 years	5–17 years	18–24 years	25–44 years	45–64 years	65 and over
U.S.	**2,433**	**7,076**	**2,719**	**5,075**	**3,720**	**1,559**	Mo.	50	151	55	104	80	40
							Mont.	(Z)	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Ala.	95	300	102	163	157	86	Nebr.	5	13	5	9	5	2
Alaska	1	2	2	3	1	(Z)	Nev.	4	9	3	7	3	1
Ariz.	6	18	7	11	8	4	N.H.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)
Ark.	38	119	37	55	60	43	N.J.	89	235	89	199	118	41
Calif.	150	425	175	358	224	69	N. Mex.	2	7	3	4	2	1
Colo.	7	20	10	17	9	3	N.Y.	232	615	249	602	358	113
Conn.	23	56	22	47	25	7	N.C.	116	366	149	224	192	80
Del.	9	25	9	17	13	5							
D.C.	52	145	72	142	97	30	N. Dak.	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Fla.	116	341	119	231	168	67	Ohio	98	297	113	228	170	65
Ga.	131	383	148	244	192	89	Okla.	18	55	21	32	28	18
Hawaii	1	2	2	2	(Z)	(Z)	Oreg.	3	8	4	6	5	1
Idaho	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	Pa.	102	298	114	238	190	76
							R.I.	3	7	4	6	3	1
Ill.	158	454	163	353	219	79	S.C.	87	272	101	149	126	53
Ind.	38	116	42	81	58	23	S. Dak.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Iowa	4	10	5	7	5	2	Tenn.	64	198	74	121	108	57
Kans.	11	33	15	22	17	9	Texas	152	433	172	304	226	112
Ky.	22	69	29	45	42	24	Utah	1	2	1	1	1	(Z
La.	124	362	130	211	171	89							
Maine	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	Vt.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Md.	74	220	84	169	113	39	Va.	84	268	105	185	155	65
Mass.	21	53	24	44	24	9	Wash.	8	21	11	17	11	3
Mich.	111	299	125	231	169	56	W. Va.	5	20	7	10	15	10
Minn.	4	10	5	8	5	2	Wis.	17	44	17	31	15	4
Miss.	97	287	91	132	130	79	Wyo.	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part B.

No. 40. Population, by Race, Nativity, and Sex, 1920 to 1970, and Urban and Rural, 1970

[*In thousands.* Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. In some instances, breakdown does not add to total because data are derived from different tabulations. Parentage data, all data for 1960 and 1970, and all other data, as noted, based on sample. See also *Historical Statistics. Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-57]

Race, nativity, and sex	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970		
						Total	Urban	Rural
Total	106,022	123,203	131,669	150,697	179,326	203,210	149,332	53,878
Native	92,001	108,919	120,074	[1] 139,869	169,588	193,591	140,612	52,979
Percent of total	86.8	88.4	91.2	92.8	94.6	95.3	94.2	98.3
Foreign born	14,020	14,283	11,595	[1] 10,347	9,738	9,619	8,720	899
Percent of total	13.2	11.6	8.8	6.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	1.7
White	94,821	110,287	118,215	134,942	158,838	178,119	129,077	49,042
Native	81,108	96,303	106,796	124,781	149,544	169,385	121,187	48,198
Native parentage	58,422	70,401	84,125	100,805	125,759	146,231	101,687	44,545
Foreign parentage	15,695	17,408	15,184	14,816	} 23,784	23,154	19,500	3,654
Mixed parentage	6,992	8,495	7,974	8,763				
Foreign born	13,713	13,983	11,419	10,161	9,294	8,734	7,890	844
Other races [2]	[1] 10,890	[1] 12,488	13,455	15,755	20,488	25,091	20,255	4,836
Male	53,900	62,137	66,062	[1] 74,833	88,303	98,912	71,959	26,954
Native	(NA)	(NA)	59,940	[1] 68,942	83,543	94,478	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	6,122	[1] 5,258	4,760	4,404	(NA)	(NA)
White	48,431	55,923	59,449	67,129	78,348	86,721	62,210	24,511
Native	40,902	48,420	53,438	61,953	73,840	82,910	58,769	24,141
Foreign born	7,528	7,502	6,011	5,176	4,508	3,983	3,583	399
Other races [2]	[1] 5,470	[1] 6,215	6,613	7,704	9,956	12,191	9,748	2,443
Female	51,810	60,638	65,608	75,864	91,022	104,300	77,366	26,933
Native	(NA)	(NA)	60,134	[1] 70,927	86,045	99,113	(NA)	(NA)
Foreign born	(NA)	(NA)	5,473	[1] 5,089	4,978	5,216	(NA)	(NA)
White	46,390	54,364	58,766	67,813	80,490	91,028	66,563	24,465
Native	40,206	47,883	53,358	62,828	75,703	86,475	62,419	24,057
Foreign born	6,184	6,481	5,408	4,985	4,786	4,751	4,307	444
Other races [2]	[1] 5,420	[1] 6,274	6,841	8,052	10,533	13,272	10,803	2,468

NA Not available.
[1] Based on sample.
[2] Negroes, Aleuts, Chinese, Eskimos, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Indians, Indonesians, Japanese, Koreans, Polynesians, and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, *1950*, vol. II, part 1, and vol. IV, part 3; *1960*, vol. I. and vol. II, part 1A; and *1970, General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC(1)-C, final report.

No. 41. Population, by Ethnic Origin, 1969, 1971, and 1972, and by Selected Characteristics, 1972

[1969 data as of November; 1971 and 1972 as of March. Excludes inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces. Based on sample. For definition of median, see preface]

Origin	1969, total (1,000)	1971, total (1,000)	1972					
			Total (1,000)	Males per 100 females	Median age (years)	Percent		Median school years completed [1]
						Under 18 years old	65 years and over	
Total [2]	198,214	202,854	204,840	94.2	28.0	33.7	9.7	12.2
English	19,060	[3] 31,006	[3] 29,548	[3] 93.8	[3] 33.1	[3] 29.7	[3] 13.3	[3] 12.5
French	(4)	5,189	5,420	90.3	28.2	34.4	9.8	12.1
German	19,961	25,662	25,543	100.6	28.9	33.9	11.1	12.3
Irish	13,282	16,326	16,408	89.8	30.9	32.5	11.0	12.2
Italian	7,239	8,733	8,764	102.3	32.0	30.3	9.0	12.0
Polish	4,021	4,941	5,105	90.4	32.9	28.3	9.5	12.1
Russian	2,152	2,132	2,188	92.5	39.7	24.7	15.2	12.7
Spanish [2]	9,230	8,957	9,178	97.9	20.1	46.0	3.5	9.4
Mexican	5,073	5,023	5,254	103.9	18.6	48.6	3.2	8.6
Puerto Rican	1,454	1,450	1,518	98.6	17.9	50.1	2.0	8.7
Other	105,633	[5] 84,692	[5] 85,130	[5] 92.3	[5] 25.0	[5] 36.3	[5] 8.2	[5] 12.2
Not reported	17,635	[6] 15,216	[6] 17,556	[6] 96.7	[6] 31.7	[6] 26.7	[6] 10.7	[6] 12.0

[1] Persons 25 years old and over. [2] Includes persons of Central or South American, Cuban, and other Spanish origin, not shown separately. [3] Includes Scotch and Welsh. [4] Included in "other." [5] Includes those persons who reported that they did not know their origin. [6] Includes Negroes, and persons reporting more than one origin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, and unpublished data.

No. 42. Native Population, by Place of Birth: 1900 to 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** 1950 based on 20-percent sample; 1960 based on 25-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 1-14]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying areas [1]	Born abroad or at sea of American parents
			Number	Percent			
1900	65,653	51,902	13,501	20.6	180	3	67
1910	78,456	61,185	16,910	21.6	286	7	68
1920	91,790	71,071	20,274	22.1	314	38	93
1930	108,571	82,678	25,388	23.4	238	136	131
1940	120,074	92,610	26,906	22.4	280	157	122
1950	139,869	102,788	35,284	25.2	1,370	330	96
1960	169,588	119,293	44,691	26.4	4,541	660	402
1970	193,591	131,718	50,639	26.2	8,973	891	1,370

[1] Through 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. II, part 2A, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts C and D.

No. 43. Foreign Stock, by Country of Origin: 1960 and 1970

[**In thousands, except percent.** 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970 on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 185-283]

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1960		1970						
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish heritage
All countries	**34,050**	**100.0**	**33,575**	**100.0**	**9,619**	**23,956**	**31,888**	**494**	**3,581**
United Kingdom	2,885	8.5	2,465	7.3	686	1,779	2,451	9	23
Ireland (Eire)	1,773	5.2	1,450	4.3	251	1,199	1,446	2	6
Norway	775	2.3	615	1.8	97	517	613	(Z)	2
Sweden	1,047	3.1	806	2.4	127	679	805	1	4
Denmark	399	1.2	326	1.0	61	264	325	(Z)	2
Netherlands	399	1.2	384	1.1	111	273	382	1	3
Switzerland	263	0.8	219	0.7	50	169	218	(Z)	3
France	352	1.0	343	1.0	105	238	340	3	10
Germany [1]	4,321	12.7	3,622	10.8	833	2,789	3,606	10	30
Poland	2,780	8.2	2,374	7.1	548	1,826	2,371	2	8
Czechoslovakia	918	2.7	760	2.3	161	599	758	1	4
Austria	1,099	3.2	975	2.9	214	761	973	1	5
Hungary	702	2.1	604	1.8	183	420	602	(Z)	4
Yugoslavia	449	1.3	447	1.3	154	294	446	(Z)	4
U.S.S.R.	2,290	6.7	1,943	5.8	463	1,480	1,938	2	9
Lithuania	403	1.2	331	1.0	76	255	330	(Z)	1
Greece	379	1.1	435	1.3	177	257	432	1	7
Italy	4,544	13.3	4,241	12.6	1,009	3,232	4,232	4	46
Other Europe	1,173	3.4	1,214	3.6	405	809	1,203	6	125
Asia [2]	1,142	3.4	1,745	5.2	825	920	708	16	112
Western Asia [3]	335	1.0	399	1.2	174	225	394	1	14
China [4]	208	0.6	339	1.0	172	167	43	1	5
Japan	322	0.9	394	1.2	120	274	71	5	7
Other Asia	276	0.8	613	1.8	358	255	200	9	87
Canada	3,181	9.3	3,035	9.0	812	2,222	2,996	14	37
Mexico	1,736	5.1	2,339	7.0	760	1,579	2,299	8	2,279
Cuba	124	0.4	561	1.7	439	122	541	16	377
Other America	456	1.3	963	2.9	605	358	623	319	316
Other [2] and not reported	462	1.4	1,380	4.1	466	914	1,249	79	163

Z Less than 500.
[1] German Democratic Republic and Federal Republic of Germany.
[2] For 1960, United Arab Republic included in Asia; for 1970, in "Other."
[3] Includes Turkey in Europe.
[4] Includes China (Taiwan).

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, final report, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC(1)-C.

No. 44. Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign Stock—States: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands, except percent. 1960 data based on 25-percent sample; 1970 data based on 15-percent sample. See source for sampling variability]

State	1960		Foreign stock, 1970				
	Foreign stock	Percent of U.S. division or State	Total	Percent of U.S. division or State	Foreign born	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Leading countries of origin and percent of division or State population
U.S.	**34,050**	**19.0**	**33,575**	**16.5**	**9,619**	**23,956**	**Italy, 2.1; Germany, 1.8; Canada, 1.5.**
N.E.	**3,870**	**36.8**	**3,617**	**30.5**	**929**	**2,688**	**Canada, 7.9; Italy, 5.2; U.K., 2.5.**
Maine	226	23.3	193	19.4	43	150	Canada, 13.8; U.K., 1.2; Ireland, 0.7.
N.H.	177	20.2	171	23.2	37	134	Canada, 13.1; U.K., 1.6; Ireland, 1.1.
Vt.	86	22.1	81	18.2	18	63	Canada, 10.4; U.K., 1.6; Italy, 1.1.
Mass.	2,058	40.0	1,892	33.3	495	1,397	Canada, 8.2; Italy, 5.2; Ireland, 3.8.
R.I.	340	39.6	311	32.8	74	237	Italy, 7.7; Canada, 7.0; U.K., 3.6.
Conn.	982	38.7	970	32.0	262	708	Italy, 7.5; Canada, 4.2; Poland, 3.4.
M.A.	**11,098**	**32.5**	**10,284**	**27.6**	**3,190**	**7,094**	**Italy, 6.2; Poland, 2.7; Germany, 2.5.**
N.Y.	6,487	38.7	5,995	32.9	2,110	3,885	Italy, 7.3; U.S.S.R., 3.1; Poland, 3.1.
N.J.	2,109	34.8	2,156	30.1	635	1,521	Italy, 7.2; Germany, 3.1; Poland, 3.0.
Pa.	2,502	22.1	2,133	18.1	446	1,687	Italy, 3.8; Poland, 2.1; Germany, 1.7.
E.N.C.	**7,129**	**19.7**	**6,297**	**15.6**	**1,584**	**4,713**	**Germany, 2.4; Poland, 1.8; Italy, 1.4.**
Ohio	1,491	15.4	1,311	12.3	316	995	Germany, 1.8; Italy, 1.6; Poland, 1.1.
Ind.	377	8.1	351	6.8	83	268	Germany, 1.2; Poland, 0.7; U.K., 0.6.
Ill.	2,449	24.3	2,202	19.8	629	1,573	Germany, 2.8; Poland, 2.7; Italy, 2.1.
Mich.	1,899	24.3	1,684	19.0	424	1,260	Canada, 4.0; Poland, 2.4; Germany, 2.1.
Wis.	914	23.1	748	16.9	131	617	Germany, 5.3; Poland, 1.6; Norway, 1.2.
W.N.C.	**2,425**	**15.8**	**1,951**	**12.0**	**290**	**1,661**	**Germany, 2.9; Norway, 1.2; Sweden, 1.1.**
Minn.	875	25.6	707	18.6	98	609	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 3.0; Norway, 3.0.
Iowa	388	14.1	297	10.5	40	257	Germany, 3.6; Sweden, 0.7; Norway, 0.7.
Mo.	367	8.5	312	6.7	66	246	Germany, 1.7; Italy, 0.6; U.K., 0.5.
N.Dak.	190	30.1	146	23.6	18	128	Norway, 6.3; U.S.S.R., 5.4; Germany, 3.4.
S.Dak.	142	20.9	109	16.4	11	98	Germany, 4.0; Norway, 2.8; U.S.S.R., 2.1.
Nebr.	258	18.3	205	13.8	29	176	Germany, 4.2; Czech., 1.3; Sweden, 1.2.
Kans.	206	9.5	175	7.8	28	147	Germany, 1.9; U.S.S.R., 0.8; U.K., 0.7.
S.A.	**1,714**	**6.6**	**2,409**	**7.9**	**879**	**1,530**	**Germany, 0.9; Cuba, 0.9; U.K., 0.8.**
Del.	50	13.2	65	11.0	16	49	Italy, 2.2; U.K., 1.5; Poland, 1.3.
Md.	372	12.0	454	11.6	124	330	Germany, 1.5; Italy, 1.3; U.S.S.R., 1.2.
Dist. of Col.	97	12.7	73	9.7	34	39	Germany, 0.7; U.K., 0.7; U.S.S.R., 0.7.
Va.	178	4.5	252	5.4	72	180	Germany, 0.7; U.K., 0.7; Canada, 0.5.
W. Va.	91	4.9	74	4.2	17	57	Italy, 1.0; U.K., 0.5; Germany, 0.4.
N.C.	68	1.5	95	1.9	29	66	Germany, 0.3; U.K., 0.3; Canada, 0.2.
S.C.	38	1.6	49	1.9	14	35	Germany, 0.4; U.K., 0.3; Canada, 0.2.
Ga.	78	2.0	112	2.4	33	79	Germany, 0.5; U.K., 0.3; Canada, 0.2.
Fla.	733	14.8	1,236	18.2	540	696	Cuba, 3.7; Germany, 1.8; U.K., 1.7.
E.S.C.	**218**	**1.8**	**236**	**1.8**	**60**	**176**	**Germany, 0.4; U.K., 0.2; Italy, 0.2.**
Ky.	75	2.5	73	2.3	17	56	Germany, 0.7; U.K., 0.2; Canada, 0.1.
Tenn.	59	1.7	68	1.7	19	49	Germany, 0.3; U.K., 0.2; Canada, 0.2.
Ala.	55	1.7	64	1.9	16	48	Germany, 0.4; U.K., 0.3; Italy, 0.2.
Miss.	29	1.3	31	1.4	8	23	Germany, 0.2; Italy, 0.2; U.K., 0.2.
W.S.C.	**1,329**	**7.8**	**1,469**	**7.6**	**378**	**1,091**	**Mexico, 3.7; Germany, 0.8; U.K., 0.4.**
Ark.	34	1.9	37	1.9	8	29	Germany, 0.5; U.K., 0.2; Canada, 0.2.
La.	124	3.8	140	3.8	40	100	Italy, 0.8; Germany, 0.4; U.K., 0.3.
Okla.	89	3.8	93	3.6	20	73	Germany, 0.8; U.K., 0.4; Canada, 0.3.
Tex.	1,082	11.3	1,199	10.7	310	889	Mexico, 6.4; Germany, 0.9; U.K., 0.4.
Mt.	**1,046**	**15.3**	**1,098**	**13.3**	**246**	**852**	**Mexico, 2.4; Germany, 1.6; U.K., 1.4.**
Mont.	150	22.2	122	17.6	20	102	Canada, 3.0; Germany, 2.2; Norway, 2.1.
Idaho	83	12.4	74	10.4	13	61	Canada, 1.5; U.K., 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Wyo.	48	14.5	38	11.4	7	31	Germany, 1.7; U.K., 1.6; Canada, 0.9.
Colo.	261	14.9	280	12.7	60	220	Germany, 2.0; U.S.S.R., 1.2; U.K., 1.2.
N. Mex.	79	8.3	89	8.8	23	66	Mexico, 3.7; Germany, 0.7; U.K., 0.6.
Ariz.	236	18.1	297	16.8	77	220	Mexico, 6.4; Canada, 1.5; Germany, 1.4.
Utah	139	15.6	132	12.5	30	102	U.K., 2.7; Germany, 1.3; Canada, 1.1.
Nev.	50	17.5	68	13.9	18	50	Italy, 1.6; Canada, 1.6; Germany, 1.4.
Pac.	**5,222**	**24.6**	**6,214**	**23.4**	**2,064**	**4,150**	**Mexico, 4.3; Canada, 2.4; Germany, 1.8.**
Wash.	654	22.9	638	18.7	156	482	Canada, 4.0; Germany, 2.1; U.K., 1.8.
Oreg.	301	17.0	295	14.1	66	229	Canada, 2.5; Germany, 1.9; U.K., 1.4.
Calif.	3,994	25.4	4,992	25.0	1,758	3,234	Mexico, 5.6; Canada, 2.2; U.K., 1.9.
Alaska	31	13.7	33	11.0	8	25	Canada, 2.2; Germany, 1.2; U.K., 1.0.
Hawaii	243	38.4	257	33.4	76	181	Japan, 13.7; China, 2.7; Canada, 0.8.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part C.

No. 45. Mobility Status of the Population, by Characteristics: 1970 and 1971

[In thousands of persons 1 year old and over, except as indicated. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80-87]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total population	Same house (nonmovers)	Different house in the United States (movers)					Abroad at beginning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
MARCH 1969 TO MARCH 1970								
Total, March 1970	**198,955**	**160,860**	**36,541**	**23,225**	**13,316**	**6,250**	**7,066**	**1,554**
Percent	100.0	80.9	18.4	11.7	6.7	3.1	3.6	0.8
Male	96,499	77,524	17,910	11,441	6,469	3,077	3,392	1,065
Percent	100.0	80.3	18.6	11.9	6.7	3.2	3.5	1.1
Female	102,455	83,335	18,631	11,784	6,847	3,172	3,675	489
Percent	100.0	81.3	18.2	11.5	6.7	3.1	3.6	0.5
MARCH 1970 TO MARCH 1971								
Total, March 1971	**201,506**	**163,800**	**36,161**	**23,018**	**13,143**	**6,197**	**6,946**	**1,544**
Percent	100.0	81.3	17.9	11.4	6.5	3.1	3.4	0.8
Sex and age:								
Male	97,878	78,918	17,884	11,299	6,585	3,114	3,471	1,076
Percent	100.0	80.6	18.3	11.5	6.7	3.2	3.5	1.1
1-4 years	7,211	5,078	2,082	1,312	770	372	398	51
5-13 years	18,808	15,632	3,089	1,918	1,171	515	656	88
14-17 years	8,125	7,124	972	646	327	152	174	29
18 and 19 years	3,540	2,811	696	483	213	85	129	32
20-24 years	7,837	4,299	3,059	1,808	1,251	597	654	479
25-29 years	6,866	4,374	2,355	1,476	879	413	467	137
30-34 years	5,730	4,255	1,390	855	535	258	278	84
35-44 years	11,147	9,367	1,665	1,070	595	277	318	114
45-64 years	20,141	18,200	1,889	1,270	619	326	293	53
65 years and over	8,473	7,777	687	462	225	120	105	9
Median age [1] years	27.5	30.2	23.6	23.7	23.5	23.8	23.2	23.7
Female	103,628	84,882	18,277	11,719	6,558	3,083	3,475	468
Percent	100.0	81.9	17.6	11.3	6.3	3.0	3.4	0.5
1-4 years	6,903	4,977	1,886	1,199	688	313	375	40
5-13 years	18,124	15,168	2,869	1,859	1,010	450	560	87
14-17 years	7,897	6,842	1,026	676	350	182	168	30
18 and 19 years	3,676	2,639	1,016	671	345	185	160	20
20-24 years	8,757	4,906	3,770	2,296	1,473	706	768	81
25-29 years	7,049	4,817	2,155	1,345	810	353	457	77
30-34 years	5,901	4,748	1,116	683	433	185	248	37
35-44 years	11,647	10,172	1,425	920	505	230	275	50
45-64 years	22,053	20,058	1,962	1,331	631	340	291	33
65 years and over	11,621	10,554	1,053	739	314	139	175	13
Median age [1] years	29.6	33.3	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.0	23.2	23.6
Residence:								
Metropolitan areas [2]	130,211	105,858	23,233	15,625	7,607	3,189	4,418	1,121
Percent	100.0	81.3	17.8	12.0	5.8	2.4	3.4	0.9
Central cities	57,191	45,728	10,878	8,080	2,798	1,087	1,711	585
Outside central cities	73,021	60,130	12,354	7,545	4,809	2,102	2,707	536
Nonmetropolitan areas	71,294	57,942	12,928	7,393	5,536	3,008	2,528	423
Percent	100.0	81.3	18.1	10.4	7.8	4.2	3.5	0.6
Race (percent):								
White	100.0	81.7	17.6	10.7	6.9	3.3	3.6	0.7
Negro	100.0	78.8	20.5	16.6	3.9	1.7	2.2	0.8
Other	100.0	77.4	19.2	13.5	5.7	2.7	3.0	3.3
Employment status:								
Male, 14 years old and over	71,859	58,208	12,713	8,069	4,644	2,227	2,417	938
In labor force	52,875	42,029	10,061	6,442	3,619	1,717	1,902	784
Armed Forces	1,164	438	519	186	333	48	285	207
Employed	48,630	39,487	8,681	5,744	2,938	1,525	1,413	462
Unemployed	3,080	2,104	860	513	348	144	204	116
Not in labor force	18,985	16,179	2,652	1,627	1,026	510	515	154
Female, 14 years old and over	78,600	64,737	13,522	8,661	4,861	2,320	2,541	341
In labor force	32,235	25,938	6,158	4,196	1,962	976	986	39

[1] For definition of median, see preface. [2] Covers 212 areas as defined in 1960; see text, section 33.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 235.

No. 46. Marital Status of the Population, By Sex: 1920 to 1972

[1920–1960, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1950, excludes Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 210–227]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS	1920, Jan.	1930, Apr.	1940, Apr.	1950, Mar.	1960, Mar.	1965, Mar.	1970, Mar.	1971, Mar.	1972, Mar.
Male, total 1,000	[1] 37,954	[1] 45,088	50,554	54,762	60,582	58,027	62,329	63,734	64,228
Single 1,000	13,998	16,159	17,593	14,322	15,356	10,261	11,894	12,664	12,558
Married 1,000	21,852	26,328	30,192	37,227	41,831	44,206	46,747	47,247	48,054
Widowed 1,000	1,758	2,025	2,144	2,296	2,253	2,129	2,110	1,995	1,834
Divorced 1,000	235	489	624	917	1,145	1,429	1,577	1,828	1,781
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unstandardized:									
Single	36.9	35.8	34.8	26.2	25.3	17.7	19.1	19.9	19.6
Married	57.6	58.4	59.7	68.0	69.1	76.2	75.0	74.1	74.8
Widowed	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9
Divorced	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.8
Standardized for age: [2]									
Single	31.3	30.5	30.7	26.2	25.3	16.4	16.5	16.7	16.0
Married	61.4	62.1	62.6	67.4	69.1	77.5	77.6	77.2	78.1
Widowed	6.6	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.0
Divorced	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.9
Female, total 1,000	[1] 36,190	[1] 44,013	50,549	56,970	64,875	63,753	69,474	70,703	71,557
Single 1,000	10,624	12,478	13,936	11,139	12,295	7,908	9,536	9,965	9,856
Married 1,000	21,324	26,175	30,090	37,633	42,575	44,953	47,607	48,125	49,047
Widowed 1,000	3,918	4,734	5,700	6,967	8,298	8,814	9,639	9,785	9,601
Divorced 1,000	273	573	823	1,231	1,705	2,077	2,693	2,826	3,052
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unstandardized:									
Single	29.4	28.4	27.6	19.6	19.0	12.4	13.7	14.1	13.8
Married	58.9	59.5	59.5	66.1	65.6	70.5	68.5	68.1	68.5
Widowed	10.8	10.8	11.3	12.2	12.8	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.4
Divorced	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.3
Standardized for age: [2]									
Single	23.9	23.5	24.2	20.0	19.0	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.8
Married	59.0	59.6	59.3	63.9	65.6	71.8	70.8	70.5	70.9
Widowed	16.4	15.6	14.8	14.0	12.8	13.3	13.0	13.0	12.9
Divorced	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.1	4.2	4.5

[1] Includes data for marital status not reported, not shown separately. [2] 1960 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distribution with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.

No. 47. Marital Status of the Population, by Sex and Age: 1972

[**In thousands of persons 18 years old and over, except percent.** As of March. See headnote, table 46

SEX AND AGE	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	64,228	12,558	48,054	1,834	1,781	100.0	19.6	74.8	2.9	2.8
18–19 years	3,629	3,336	290	–	3	100.0	91.9	8.0	–	0.1
20–24 years	8,247	4,690	3,455	1	101	100.0	56.9	41.9	(z)	1.2
25–29 years	7,117	1,375	5,539	4	199	100.0	19.3	77.8	0.1	2.8
30–34 years	5,913	732	4,996	12	173	100.0	12.4	84.5	0.2	2.9
35–44 years	10,988	904	9,578	55	451	100.0	8.2	87.2	0.5	4.1
45–54 years	11,212	613	10,057	154	390	100.0	5.5	89.7	1.4	3.5
55–64 years	8,848	452	7,769	307	321	100.0	5.1	87.8	3.5	3.6
65–74 years	5,410	314	4,391	593	112	100.0	5.8	81.2	11.0	2.1
75 years and over	2,862	141	1,980	708	33	100.0	4.9	69.2	24.7	1.1
Female	71,557	9,856	49,047	9,601	3,052	100.0	13.8	68.5	13.4	4.3
18–19 years	3,783	2,912	846	6	20	100.0	77.0	22.4	0.2	0.5
20–24 years	8,992	3,275	5,464	21	231	100.0	36.4	60.8	0.2	2.6
25–29 years	7,361	909	6,059	35	357	100.0	12.4	82.3	0.5	4.9
30–34 years	6,126	412	5,347	58	309	100.0	6.7	87.3	1.0	5.0
35–44 years	11,614	522	10,069	335	689	100.0	4.5	86.7	2.9	6.0
45–54 years	12,142	514	9,926	991	711	100.0	4.2	81.7	8.2	5.9
55–64 years	9,984	550	6,935	2,056	443	100.0	5.5	69.5	20.6	4.4
65–74 years	7,046	470	3,395	2,962	219	100.0	6.7	48.2	42.0	3.1
75 years and over	4,509	292	1,007	3,138	73	100.0	6.5	22.3	69.6	1.6

– Represents zero. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 242, and unpublished data.

No. 48. Marital Status of the Negro Population: 1960 to 1972

[1960 and 1965, persons 14 years old and over; thereafter, 18 and over. 1960 as of April, based on 25-percent sample; other years as of March and based on Current Population Survey, which includes members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of Armed Forces]

Sex and year	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male										
1960	5,713	1,692	3,619	264	139	100.0	29.6	63.3	4.6	2.4
1965	6,211	1,980	3,795	245	191	100.0	31.9	61.1	3.9	3.1
1970	5,897	1,527	3,870	301	203	100.0	25.9	65.6	5.1	3.4
1972	5,970	1,602	3,869	301	203	100.0	26.8	64.8	5.0	3.4
Female										
1960	6,375	1,386	3,842	910	237	100.0	21.7	60.3	14.3	3.7
1965	7,062	1,621	4,201	949	291	100.0	23.0	59.5	13.4	4.1
1970	6,903	1,219	4,271	1,072	343	100.0	17.7	61.9	15.5	5.0
1972	7,345	1,408	4,340	1,141	457	100.0	19.2	59.1	15.5	6.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Nonwhite Population by Race*, PC(2)1C; *and Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 155, 212, and 242.

No. 49. Households, by Population Per Household and Race of Head: 1900 to 1972

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1900-1970 are for census dates; see table 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255-263]

Item	1900 (June)	1910 (Apr.)	1920 (Jan.)	1930 (Apr.)	1940 (Apr.)	1950 (Apr.)	1960 (Apr.)	1970 (Apr.)	1972 (Mar.)
All households 1,000	15,964	[1] 20,256	[1] 24,352	29,905	34,949	42,857	53,021	63,450	66,676
Average annual change since prior year shown 1,000	(X)	434	418	542	504	791	1,016	1,043	1,683
Percent [2]	(X)	2.44	1.90	2.02	1.56	2.06	2.15	1.80	2.59
Population per household [3]	4.76	4.54	4.34	4.11	3.77	3.52	3.38	3.20	3.11
White households 1,000	14,064	[4] 18,002	21,826	26,983	31,680	[5] 39,044	47,868	56,529	59,463
Percent	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.2	90.6	91.2	90.3	89.1	89.2
Negro households 1,000	1,834	2,173	2,431	2,804	3,142	[5] 3,633	5,153	6,180	6,578
Other households 1,000	66	[4] 81	95	118	127	[5] 149		741	635

X Not applicable. [1] Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other group quarters.
[2] Computed by compound interest formula. [3] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of group quarters.
[4] Estimated. [5] Population in occupied housing units.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, reports of the 1910, 1930, and 1970 censuses; *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 242; and unpublished data.

No. 50. Households, Families, and Individuals—Projections: 1975 to 1990

[**In thousands.** As of July 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Series 1 assumes that the annual change in the proportions of the evermarried and single population who are heads of households or families will be the same as from 1957 to 1969, in general. Series 2 assumes that rates of change in the proportions of the evermarried and single population who are heads of households or families will be one-half those for Series 1. For additional explanation, see source]

Year and series	Households						All families	Unrelated individuals [1]
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals			
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female		
1975:								
Series 1	70,078	48,857	1,197	6,045	4,789	9,190	56,201	16,266
Series 2	69,408	48,625	1,246	6,117	4,536	8,883	56,092	15,987
1980:								
Series 1	77,296	53,433	1,214	6,541	5,652	10,456	61,290	18,185
Series 2	76,063	52,980	1,305	6,694	5,194	9,890	61,087	17,638
1985:								
Series 1	84,213	57,955	1,267	6,962	6,514	11,515	66,280	19,829
Series 2	82,421	57,189	1,403	7,223	5,890	10,716	65,920	19,054
1990:								
Series 1	90,057	61,822	1,345	7,257	7,240	12,393	70,508	21,168
Series 2	87,823	60,700	1,523	7,675	6,506	11,419	69,997	20,258

[1] Includes primary individuals and secondary individuals 14 years old and over, not shown separately; see text, p. 3.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 476.

No. 51. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1950 to 1972

[Number in thousands. As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see text, p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242–247]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950	1955 [1]	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	Percent change 1960–1970	Percent change 1970–1972
Households	43,554	47,874	52,799	57,251	61,805	62,874	64,374	66,676	19.1	6.0
Primary families	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,720	50,416	51,110	51,823	53,163	13.8	4.0
Primary individuals	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,531	11,389	11,765	12,551	13,513	49.0	14.9
Avg. size of household	3.37	3.33	3.33	3.31	3.19	3.17	3.14	3.06	(X)	(X)
Families	39,303	41,951	45,111	47,836	50,510	51,237	51,948	53,296	13.6	4.0
Husband-wife	34,440	36,378	39,329	41,648	43,842	44,436	44,739	45,752	13.0	3.0
Other male head	1,184	1,339	1,275	1,182	1,229	1,221	1,258	1,353	−4.2	10.8
Female head	3,679	4,234	4,507	5,006	5,439	5,580	5,950	6,191	23.8	10.9
Primary families	38,838	41,732	44,905	47,720	50,416	51,110	51,823	53,163	13.8	4.0
Husband-wife	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,588	43,818	44,408	44,704	45,724	13.1	3.0
Other male head	1,169	1,328	1,228	1,168	1,217	1,209	1,250	1,331	−1.5	10.1
Female head	3,594	4,153	4,422	4,964	5,381	5,493	5,869	6,108	24.2	11.2
Secondary families	465	219	207	116	94	127	125	133	−38.6	4.7
Husband-wife	365	127	75	60	24	28	35	28	(B)	(B)
Other male head	15	11	47	14	12	12	8	22	(B)	(B)
Female head	85	81	85	42	58	87	81	83	2.4	4.5
Avg. size of family	3.54	3.59	3.67	3.71	3.64	3.62	3.60	3.53	(X)	(X)
Subfamilies	2,402	1,973	1,514	1,285	1,163	1,150	1,230	1,253	−22.5	9.0
Husband-wife	1,651	1,178	871	724	598	618	704	649	−29.0	5.0
Other male head	113	69	115	71	66	48	59	66	(B)	(B)
Female head	638	726	528	490	499	483	467	539	−8.5	11.6
Married couples	36,091	37,556	40,200	42,372	44,440	45,055	45,443	46,400	12.4	3.0
With own household	34,075	36,251	39,254	41,588	43,818	44,408	44,704	45,724	13.1	3.0
Without own household	2,016	1,305	946	784	622	647	739	676	−31.6	4.5
Percent without	5.6	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	(X)	(X)
Unrelated individuals	9,136	9,891	11,092	12,268	14,063	14,827	15,721	16,598	33.7	11.9
Primary individuals	4,716	6,142	7,895	9,531	11,389	11,765	12,551	13,513	49.0	14.9
Male	1,668	2,059	2,716	3,271	3,893	3,971	4,385	4,839	46.2	21.9
Female	3,048	4,083	5,179	6,260	7,496	7,794	8,166	8,674	50.5	11.3
Secondary individuals	4,420	3,749	3,198	2,737	2,674	3,062	3,170	3,085	−4.3	0.8
Male	2,541	2,128	1,746	1,438	1,426	1,668	1,768	1,752	−4.5	5.0
Female	1,879	1,621	1,451	1,299	1,248	1,395	1,402	1,333	−3.9	−4.4

B Percent not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. [1] As of April.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 218, 225, and 237; and unpublished data.

No. 52. Households and Families, by Type of Head: 1960 to 1972

[Number in thousands. As of March. See headnote, table 51]

TYPE OF HEAD	1960 Number	1960 Percent	1965 Number	1965 Percent	1970 Number	1970 Percent	1972 Number	1972 Percent
HOUSEHOLDS								
Total	52,799	100.0	57,251	100.0	62,874	100.0	66,676	100.0
White	47,665	100.0	51,441	100.0	56,248	100.0	59,463	100.0
Husband-wife	36,175	76.2	38,132	74.1	40,781	72.5	42,014	70.7
Other male head	3,365	6.8	3,839	7.5	4,367	7.8	5,259	8.8
Female head	8,125	17.0	9,470	18.4	11,099	19.7	12,190	20.5
Negro and other	5,134	100.0	5,808	100.0	6,626	100.0	7,213	100.0
Husband-wife	3,079	60.3	3,455	59.5	3,627	54.7	3,709	51.4
Other male head	579	11.0	599	10.3	813	12.3	910	12.6
Female head	1,476	28.7	1,754	30.2	2,187	33.0	2,593	35.9
FAMILIES								
Total	45,111	100.0	47,836	100.0	51,237	100.0	53,296	100.0
White	40,869	100.0	43,081	100.0	46,022	100.0	47,641	100.0
Husband-wife	36,212	88.7	38,171	88.6	40,802	88.7	42,039	88.2
Other male head	1,100	2.6	1,028	2.4	1,036	2.3	1,113	2.3
Female head	3,557	8.7	3,882	9.0	4,185	9.1	4,489	9.4
Negro and other	4,242	100.0	4,752	100.0	5,215	100.0	5,655	100.0
Husband-wife	3,117	73.6	3,474	73.1	3,634	69.7	3,713	65.7
Other male head	175	4.0	153	3.2	185	3.5	239	4.2
Female head	950	22.4	1,125	23.7	1,395	26.7	1,702	30.1

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 153 and 218; and unpublished

No. 53. Households—States: 1950 to 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Data as of April 1. For definition of household, see text, p. 3]

STATE	HOUSEHOLDS							Husband-wife households, 1970
	Number			Change, 1960-1970		Average annual percent change		
	1950	1960	1970	Number	Percent	1950-1960	1960-1970	
United States	**43,000**	**53,021**	**63,450**	**10,429**	**19.7**	**2.1**	**1.8**	**44,062**
Regions:								
Northeast	11,240	13,521	15,482	1,961	14.5	1.8	1.4	10,487
North Central	12,983	15,377	17,537	2,160	14.0	1.7	1.3	12,451
South	12,636	15,503	19,259	3,756	24.2	2.0	2.2	13,573
West	6,143	8,619	11,172	2,553	29.6	3.4	2.6	7,551
New England	**2,617**	**3,116**	**3,645**	**529**	**17.0**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**2,511**
Maine	255	280	303	23	8.2	1.0	0.8	215
New Hampshire	155	180	225	45	25.0	1.5	2.2	162
Vermont	104	111	132	21	18.9	0.7	1.7	93
Massachusetts	1,307	1,535	1,760	225	14.7	1.6	1.4	1,176
Rhode Island	226	257	292	35	13.6	1.3	1.3	200
Connecticut	570	753	933	180	23.9	2.8	2.1	665
Middle Atlantic	**8,623**	**10,405**	**11,837**	**1,432**	**13.8**	**1.9**	**1.3**	**7,976**
New York	4,330	5,248	5,914	666	12.7	1.9	1.2	3,838
New Jersey	1,374	1,806	2,218	412	22.8	2.7	2.1	1,573
Pennsylvania	2,919	3,351	3,705	354	10.6	1.4	1.0	2,565
East North Central	**8,830**	**10,710**	**12,382**	**1,672**	**15.6**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**8,804**
Ohio	2,315	2,852	3,289	437	15.3	2.1	1.4	2,354
Indiana	1,169	1,388	1,609	221	15.9	1.7	1.5	1,174
Illinois	2,586	3,085	3,502	417	13.5	1.8	1.3	2,405
Michigan	1,792	2,239	2,653	414	18.5	2.2	1.7	1,915
Wisconsin	968	1,146	1,329	183	16.0	1.7	1.5	956
West North Central	**4,153**	**4,668**	**5,155**	**487**	**10.4**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**3,647**
Minnesota	846	992	1,154	162	16.3	1.6	1.5	821
Iowa	781	841	896	55	6.5	0.7	0.6	645
Missouri	1,199	1,360	1,521	161	11.8	1.3	1.1	1,050
North Dakota	162	173	182	9	5.2	0.7	0.5	132
South Dakota	183	195	201	6	3.1	0.6	0.3	144
Nebraska	395	433	474	41	9.5	0.9	0.9	335
Kansas	588	673	727	54	8.0	1.4	0.8	520
South Atlantic	**5,540**	**7,268**	**9,439**	**2,171**	**29.9**	**2.7**	**2.6**	**6,595**
Delaware	90	129	165	36	27.9	3.5	2.5	118
Maryland	641	863	1,175	312	36.2	3.0	3.1	833
District of Columbia	224	252	263	11	4.4	1.2	0.4	113
Virginia	846	1,074	1,391	317	29.5	2.4	2.6	997
West Virginia	519	521	547	26	5.0	(Z)	0.5	389
North Carolina	994	1,205	1,510	305	25.3	1.9	2.2	1,098
South Carolina	515	604	734	130	21.5	1.6	1.9	522
Georgia	890	1,070	1,369	299	27.9	1.8	2.5	964
Florida	822	1,550	2,285	735	47.4	6.3	3.9	1,561
East South Central	**2,992**	**3,307**	**3,868**	**561**	**17.0**	**1.0**	**1.6**	**2,763**
Kentucky	780	852	984	132	15.5	0.9	1.4	710
Tennessee	871	1,003	1,213	210	20.9	1.4	1.9	874
Alabama	786	884	1,034	150	17.0	1.2	1.6	737
Mississippi	555	568	637	69	12.1	0.2	1.1	442
West South Central	**4,103**	**4,928**	**5,952**	**1,024**	**20.8**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**4,215**
Arkansas	525	524	615	91	17.4	(Z)	1.6	438
Louisiana	725	892	1,052	160	17.9	2.1	1.7	725
Oklahoma	663	735	851	116	15.8	1.0	1.5	596
Texas	2,191	2,778	3,434	656	23.6	2.4	2.1	2,456
Mountain	**1,447**	**1,976**	**2,518**	**542**	**27.4**	**3.1**	**2.4**	**1,805**
Montana	176	202	217	15	7.4	1.4	0.7	152
Idaho	169	194	219	25	12.9	1.4	1.2	163
Wyoming	84	99	105	6	6.1	1.6	0.6	76
Colorado	392	529	691	162	30.6	3.0	2.7	484
New Mexico	177	251	289	38	15.1	3.5	1.4	209
Arizona	210	367	539	172	46.9	5.6	3.8	386
Utah	188	242	298	56	23.1	2.5	2.1	226
Nevada	50	92	160	68	73.9	6.0	5.5	109
Pacific	**4,696**	**6,644**	**8,654**	**2,010**	**30.3**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**5,746**
Washington	737	894	1,106	212	23.7	1.9	2.1	768
Oregon	479	558	692	134	24.0	1.5	2.2	486
California	3,336	4,981	6,574	1,593	32.0	4.0	2.8	4,284
Alaska	31	57	79	22	38.6	6.1	3.3	60
Hawaii	112	153	203	50	32.7	3.1	2.8	148

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 440 and *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol I, part B.

No. 54. Households, by Number of Persons: 1950 to 1972

[Number in thousands. As of March. See headnote, table 51]

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD	1950 [1]	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Total	*43,468*	*47,788*	*52,610*	*57,251*	*58,845*	*60,446*	*61,806*	*62,874*	*64,374*	*66,676*
1 person	4,737	5,212	6,871	8,603	9,139	9,743	10,333	10,692	11,375	12,189
2 persons	12,529	13,612	14,616	16,067	16,659	17,272	17,916	18,129	18,774	19,482
3 persons	9,808	9,725	9,941	10,230	10,334	10,513	10,698	10,903	11,002	11,542
4 persons	7,729	9,052	9,277	9,239	9,496	9,565	9,714	9,935	9,996	10,679
5 persons	4,357	5,291	6,064	6,293	6,235	6,281	6,345	6,532	6,599	6,431
6 persons	2,196	2,568	2,976	3,316	3,468	3,605	3,534	3,505	3,414	3,374
7 or more persons	2,113	2,328	2,865	3,503	3,527	3,467	3,266	3,178	3,214	2,979
Percent of total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
1 person	10.9	10.9	13.1	15.0	15.5	16.1	16.7	17.0	17.7	18.3
2 persons	28.8	28.5	27.8	28.1	28.3	28.6	29.0	28.8	29.2	29.2
3 persons	22.6	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.1	17.3
4 persons	17.8	18.9	17.6	16.1	16.1	15.8	15.7	15.8	15.5	16.0
5 persons	10.0	11.1	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	9.6
6 persons	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1
7 or more persons	4.9	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.5

[1] Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with later years.

No. 55. Families, by Characteristics: 1972

[Number in thousands. As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 3]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD		FAMILIES OF NEGRO AND OTHER RACES	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families	**53,296**	**100.0**	**45,752**	**100.0**	**1,353**	**100.0**	**6,191**	**100.0**	**5,655**	**100.0**
White	47,641	89.4	42,039	91.9	1,113	82.3	4,489	72.5	(X)	(X)
Negro and other	5,655	10.6	3,713	8.1	239	17.7	1,702	27.5	5,655	100.0
Size of family:										
2 persons	18,862	35.4	15,446	33.8	759	56.1	2,656	42.9	1,625	28.7
3 persons	11,305	21.2	9,378	20.5	317	23.4	1,610	26.0	1,187	21.0
4 persons	10,524	19.7	9,500	20.8	152	11.2	872	14.1	1,020	18.0
5 persons	6,362	11.9	5,805	12.7	74	5.5	483	7.8	632	11.2
6 persons	3,325	6.2	3,033	6.6	13	1.0	278	4.5	494	8.7
7 or more persons	2,919	5.5	2,590	5.7	37	2.7	292	4.7	696	12.3
Own children under age 18:										
None	23,851	44.8	20,270	44.3	987	72.9	2,594	41.9	2,132	37.7
1	10,050	18.9	8,556	18.7	171	12.6	1,323	21.4	1,097	19.4
2	9,388	17.6	8,218	18.0	111	8.2	1,059	17.1	926	16.4
3	5,411	10.2	4,730	10.3	47	3.5	634	10.2	608	10.8
4 or more	4,597	8.6	3,979	8.7	37	2.7	581	9.4	892	15.8
Own children under age 6:										
None	39,654	74.4	33,554	73.3	1,283	94.8	4,817	77.8	3,930	69.5
1	8,690	16.3	7,786	17.0	56	4.1	847	13.7	1,023	18.1
2	4,021	7.5	3,605	7.9	12	0.9	404	6.5	498	8.8
3 or more	930	1.7	807	1.8	1	0.1	122	2.0	203	3.6

X Not applicable.

No. 56. Percent Distribution of Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1950 to 1972

[As of March, except 1955 as of April. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 55]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Families	**39,303**	**41,951**	**45,111**	**47,836**	**48,921**	**49,832**	**50,510**	**51,237**	**51,948**	**53,296**
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
No children	48.3	44.7	43.0	43.4	44.0	44.2	44.2	44.1	44.6	44.8
1 child	21.1	19.1	18.5	17.7	17.8	17.5	18.1	18.2	18.5	18.9
2 children	16.5	18.7	18.0	16.8	16.8	17.0	16.9	17.4	17.2	17.6
3 children	7.8	9.9	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.2
4 or more children	6.3	7.6	9.4	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.4	8.6

Source of tables 54–56: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20.

No. 57. Married Couples, 1960, 1970, and 1972, and Characteristics, by Age of Husbands, 1972

[As of March. Excludes husbands and wives living together in institutions or other group quarters]

Characteristic	Husbands, age 14 and over		1972						
			Husbands, age 14 and over	Age of husband (in years)					
	1960	1970		14–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65 and over
Husbands, number.....1,000..	40,200	45,055	46,400	3,556	10,154	9,199	9,752	7,537	6,203
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	7.7	21.9	19.8	21.0	16.2	13.4
Percent distribution:									
White	91.9	91,7	91.8	91.2	91.3	91.3	91.5	92.6	92.7
Negro and other races	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.5	7.4	7.3
Living arrangement:									
Own household	97.6	98.6	98.5	93.3	98.6	99.1	99.4	99.3	98.5
Other	2.4	1.4	1.5	6.7	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.5
Own children under age 18:									
No children	40.9	43.0	44.4	44.8	18.1	10.6	41.7	81.3	96.9
1 child	18.8	18.4	18.8	37.5	23.1	15.7	26.2	12.2	2.1
2 children	19.0	17.9	17.9	14.4	33.2	27.1	16.3	4.0	0.7
3 children	11.6	10.9	10.3	2.6	16.1	23.0	8.4	1.2	0.1
4 or more children	9.7	9.8	8.6	0.6	9.6	23.6	7.4	1.3	0.2
In labor force [1]	88.9	86.9	85.5	95.1	98.0	97.9	95.3	84.5	26.6
Not in labor force [1]	11.1	13.1	14.5	4.9	2.0	2.1	4.7	15.5	73.4

[1] Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 153. Data are for husbands age 16 and over.

No. 58. Families Not Headed by a Husband and Wife: 1960, 1970, and 1972

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of March. See headnote, table 55]

Characteristic	Total, 1960	Total, 1970	1972						
			Total	Age of head (in years)					
				18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65 and over
Number of family units	[1] 5,727	[1] 6,801	[1] 7,544	638	1,318	1,507	1,542	1,137	1,369
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.5	17.5	20.0	20.4	15.1	18.1
Male head	1,233	1,222	1,353	86	137	215	303	244	352
Married, wife absent	166	201	248	17	37	76	62	40	17
Widowed	465	414	480	–	8	33	85	90	264
Divorced	115	180	214	7	19	55	89	39	6
Single	487	426	410	62	73	51	67	75	65
Female head	4,494	5,579	6,191	552	1,181	1,292	1,239	893	1,017
Married, husband absent	1,099	1,324	1,621	225	522	439	291	99	44
Widowed	2,325	2,389	2,370	13	75	266	542	629	845
Divorced	694	1,258	1,487	105	432	497	330	87	35
Single	376	608	713	209	151	92	76	78	93

– Represents zero. [1] 14 years old and over.

No. 59. Living Arrangements of Widowed Persons, by Sex: 1972

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of March. Noninstitutional population 65 years and over]

Relationship	Total	Widower	Widow	Relationship	Total	Widower	Widow
Household head	5,680	1,020	4,660	**Not head of household**	1,719	280	1,439
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	**Percent**	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary family head	19.5	25.9	18.1	In families	92.4	85.7	93.8
Primary individual	80.5	74.1	81.9	Secondary individual	7.6	14.3	6.3
Living alone	77.4	70.9	78.9				
With nonrelatives	3.0	3.2	3.0				

Source of tables 57–59: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.

No. 60. Population in Institutions and Other Group Quarters, by Race, Type of Quarters, and Sex: 1960 and 1970

[In thousands. 1960 based on 25-percent sample; 1970, on 20-percent sample]

Item	1960			1970		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**4,902**	**3,122**	**1,780**	**5,786**	**3,438**	**2,349**
White	4,253	2,664	1,589	5,037	2,909	2,129
Negro and other	649	458	190	749	529	220
By type of quarters:						
Institutional inmates	1,887	1,117	770	2,127	1,126	1,000
Correctional institutions [1]	346	330	16	328	314	15
Mental hospitals and residential treatment centers	630	336	294	434	245	189
Tuberculosis hospitals	65	46	19	17	12	5
Chronic disease hospitals [2]	42	25	17	67	38	29
Homes for the aged and dependent	470	188	282	928	299	629
Homes and schools for the mentally handicapped	175	95	80	202	114	88
Homes and schools for the physically handicapped	24	13	11	23	16	6
Homes for dependent and neglected children	73	41	32	48	28	19
Homes for unwed mothers	3	1	3	4	(Z)	4
Training schools for juvenile delinquents	46	34	12	66	53	14
Detention homes	11	8	3	10	7	4
Diagnostic and reception centers	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Military barracks	868	868	(X)	1,005	1,005	(X)
College dormitories	829	455	374	1,765	891	874
Rooming and boarding houses	634	400	234	330	191	139
Other	684	282	402	559	224	335

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. [1] See also table 267. [2] Excludes TB and mental.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, vol. I, Chapter D, and vol. II; and *1970, U.S. Census of Population*, vol. I, *Characteristics of the Population*.

No. 61. National Associations—Number, by Type, 1972, and by States, 1961, 1970, and 1972

[Covers non-profit organizations of national scope. Data by State refer to mailing or headquarters address and exclude informational listings which had no address. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

Type	1972	Type	1972	Type	1972
Total	**11,919**	Educational	818	Veterans, hereditary, patriotic	213
Trade, business, commercial	2,845	Cultural	1,112	Hobby, avocational	563
Agricultural	583	Social welfare	662	Athletic, sports	408
Governmental, public admin., military, legal	390	Health, medical	1,016	Labor unions	229
Scientific, engineering, technical	769	Public affairs	685	Chambers of commerce [1]	106
		Fraternal, foreign interest, nationality, ethnic	489	Greek letter societies	334
		Religious	697		

State	1961	1970	1972	State	1961	1970	1972	State	1961	1970	1972
Total [2]	7,403	10,635	11,687	Kans	33	47	53	N. Dak	8	6	12
				Ky	30	44	49	Ohio	277	313	362
Ala	14	18	28	La	33	36	45	Okla	42	58	73
Alaska	1	1	5	Maine	14	11	20	Oreg	30	47	49
Ariz	16	30	48	Md	56	125	199	Pa	374	449	532
Ark	7	15	13	Mass	169	249	285	R.I	21	20	29
Calif	297	472	738	Mich	158	234	260	S.C	7	8	16
Colo	61	75	128	Minn	77	98	108	S. Dak	6	3	11
Conn	80	109	152	Miss	7	16	25	Tenn	55	76	96
Del	15	10	12	Mo	144	204	231	Tex	94	148	177
D.C	1,014	1,301	1,522	Mont	6	8	9	Utah	14	16	21
Fla	82	110	146	Nebr	30	42	52	Vt	11	10	23
Ga	43	59	95	Nev	5	1	5	Va	61	134	293
Hawaii	14	14	23	N.H	16	19	22	Wash	49	65	59
Idaho	4	–	8	N.J	135	218	298	W. Va	16	12	21
Ill	865	1,024	1,123	N. Mex	6	11	20	Wis	98	130	174
Ind	125	148	188	N.Y	2,543	4,133	3,134	Wyo	2	5	6
Iowa	63	71	75	N.C	32	47	75				

– Represents zero.

[1] National, binational, and international. [2] Includes addresses in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and foreign countries, not shown separately, totaling 43 in 1961, 135 in 1970, and 539 in 1972.

Source: Gale Research Co., Detroit, Mich. Compiled from *Encyclopedia of Associations*. (Copyright.)

No. 62. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Represents latest information available from religious bodies with memberships of 50,000 or more; excludes a few groups giving no data. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants; Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and The Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed. Data which appear in italics are "noncurrent," i.e., they are reported for 1970 or earlier. All other data are "current" and were reported in 1971 or 1972]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday school enrollment [1] (1,000)
Total	(X)	**329,672**	**131,390**	**257,227**	(NA)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more	(X)	**315,703**	**130,005**	**245,766**	(NA)
Current data	(X)	231,566	113,699	188,703	(NA)
Noncurrent data	(X)	*84,137*	*16,306*	*57,063*	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Church	*1951*	*5,878*	*1,166*	*5,878*	(NA)
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	*1970*	*4,500*	*940*	*5,000*	(NA)
Albanian Orthodox Archdiocese in America	1971	13	62	18	1
American Baptist Association	1972	3,321	869	3,300	450
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	1971	6,035	1,563	4,700	(NA)
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church	1971	70	108	60	5
American Lutheran Church, The	1971	4,823	2,522	4,039	731
The Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese of New York and All North America	*1970*	*92*	*100*	*96*	(NA)
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God	*1956*	*300*	*75*	*300*	(NA)
Armenian Apostolic Church of America	1972	29	125	23	3
Armenian Church of America, Diocese of The (incl. Diocese of California)	1971	62	300	62	8
Assemblies of God	1972	8,799	1,078	8,237	1,078
Baptist General Conference	1971	681	108	768	119
Baptist Missionary Association of America	1971	1,404	193	1,500	107
Buddhist Churches of America	*1970*	*60*	*100*	*74*	(NA)
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church	1971	13	86	(NA)	(NA)
Christian and Missionary Alliance, The	1971	1,129	127	870	142
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	1971	4,868	1,386	4,184	623
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1972	5,901	1,036	5,235	1,243
The Christian Congregation, Inc	1971	263	51	261	33
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	*1965*	*2,598*	*467*	*2,214*	(NA)
Christian Reformed Church	1971	718	286	601	69
The Church of God	1971	2,025	76	1,910	97
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1971	2,271	153	1,991	239
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.)	1971	4,095	287	6,799	479
The Church of God in Christ	*1965*	*4,500*	*425*	*4,000*	(NA)
The Church of God in Christ, (International)	1971	1,041	501	(NA)	(NA)
The Church of God of Prophecy	*1970*	*1,561*	*52*	(NA)	(NA)
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The	1971	4,995	2,133	14,985	2,000
Church of the Brethren	1971	1,036	181	705	82
Church of the Nazarene	1971	4,654	394	3,950	869
Churches of Christ	*1968*	*18,000*	*2,400*	(NA)	(NA)
Congregational Christian Churches, National Association of	1971	336	85	262	30
Conservative Baptist Association of America, The	*1970*	*1,127*	*300*	(NA)	(NA)
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1971	854	90	523	58
Episcopal Church, The	1971	7,116	3,217	7,009	686
Evangelical Covenant Church of America, The	1971	526	68	426	66
Evangelical Free Church of America	1971	562	70	(NA)	(NA)
Free Methodist Church of North America	1971	1,264	65	(NA)	118
Free Will Baptists (National Association of)	1972	2,250	210	3,610	181
Friends United Meeting	1971	512	69	332	36
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	1972	1,426	204	(NA)	(NA)
General Baptists (General Association of)	1971	845	65	1,000	81
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America	1972	502	1,950	545	75
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	1971	904	140	697	204
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	*1963*	*741*	*89*	*741*	(NA)
International General Assembly of Spiritualists	*1956*	*209*	*164*	*221*	(NA)
Jehovah's Witnesses	1971	5,676	417	(X)	(X)
Jewish Congregations	1971	5,000	5,870	5,100	(NA)
Lutheran Church in America	1971	5,797	3,070	4,761	889
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	1971	5,724	2,788	4,712	816
Mennonite Church	1971	1,041	89	2,090	110
Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum)	1971	149	57	127	21

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 62. Religious Bodies—Selected Data—Continued

[See headnote, p. 45]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Churches reported	Membership (1,000)	Pastors with charges	Sunday-school enrollment[1] (1,000)
Bodies with membership of 50,000 or more—Continued					
Current data—Continued					
Noncurrent data—Continued					
National Baptist Convention of America	*1956*	*11,398*	*2,669*	*7,598*	(NA)
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	*1958*	*26,000*	*5,500*	*26,000*	(NA)
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of the U.S.A	*1951*	*264*	*58*	*128*	(NA)
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc	1971	2,198	1,645	601	32
North American Baptist General Conference	1972	341	54	331	56
North American Old Roman Catholic Church	1972	121	60	83	8
The Old Roman Catholic Church (English Rite)	1972	186	65	186	(NA)
The Orthodox Church in America	1971	387	1,000	400	(NA)
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc	*1967*	*975*	*115*	*975*	(NA)
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc	1971	1,341	73	2,422	156
Polish National Catholic Church of America	*1960*	*162*	*282*	*151*	(NA)
Presbyterian Church in the U.S	1971	4,230	950	2,949	510
Primitive Baptists	*1950*	*1,000*	*72*	(NA)	(NA)
Progressive National Baptist Convention, The	*1967*	*655*	*522*	(NA)	(NA)
Reformed Church in America	1971	921	370	823	127
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	1971	1,027	154	14,634	(NA)
Roman Catholic Church	1971	23,796	48,391	(NA)	10,105
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America, The	1971	45	50	42	2
Russian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A., Patriarchal Parishes of the	*1965*	*67*	*153*	*61*	(NA)
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia	*1955*	*81*	*55*	*92*	(NA)
Salvation Army	1971	1,104	336	3,759	109
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese for the U.S.A. and Canada	*1967*	*52*	*65*	*56*	(NA)
Seventh-day Adventists	1971	3,235	434	1,482	375
Southern Baptist Convention	1971	34,420	11,825	31,000	7,139
Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ	1972	495	54	860	52
Ukrainian Orthodox Church in America	*1966*	*107*	*87*	*107*	(NA)
Unitarian Universalist Association	*1969*	*1,076*	*265*	*538*	(NA)
United Church of Christ	1971	6,688	1,929	5,136	712
United Free Will Baptist Church	*1952*	*836*	*100*	*915*	(NA)
The United Methodist Church	1971	40,054	10,509	20,550	5,635
United Pentecostal Church, Inc	1972	2,500	250	(NA)	(NA)
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	1971	8,760	3,014	7,296	1,203
The Wesleyan Church	*1970*	*1,898*	*84*	*1,918*	(NA)
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1971	987	383	757	58
Bodies with membership of less than 50,000	(X)	13,969	1,385	11,461	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Includes pupils, officers, and teachers.

No. 63. Religious Bodies—Church Membership, 1950 to 1971, and Number of Churches, 1971

[Membership in thousands, except as indicated. See headnote, table 62. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 531–537]

ITEM	MEMBERSHIP						Number of churches, 1971
	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	
Total	86,830	114,449	124,682	128,505	131,046	131,390	329,672
Members as percent of population [1]	57	64	64	62	63	62	(X)
Average members per local church	304	359	382	399	399	399	(X)
Buddhist Churches of America	73	20	92	100	100	100	60
Eastern Churches	1,650	2,699	3,172	3,745	3,850	3,848	1,545
Jewish Congregations [2]	5,000	5,367	5,600	5,780	5,870	5,870	5,000
Old Catholic, Polish National Catholic, and Armenian Churches	250	590	484	818	848	867	657
The Roman Catholic Church	28,635	42,105	46,246	47,872	48,215	48,391	23,796
Protestants [3]	51,080	63,669	69,088	69,740	71,713	71,865	297,032
Miscellaneous [4]	142			449	449	449	1,582

X Not applicable. [1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated total population as of July 1. [2] Includes Orthodox, Conservative, and Reformed Congregations. [3] Includes nonprotestant bodies such as "Latter Day Saints" and "Jehovah's Witnesses." [4] Includes nonchristian bodies such as "Spiritualists," "Ethical Culture Movement," and "Unitarian-Universalists."

Source of tables 62 and 63: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 64. Religious Bodies—Church Contributions

[**In thousands of dollars, except as indicated.** Data are for 42 U.S. Communions reporting in 1971 or 1972. Data are incomplete as not all U.S. churches have current data available. For additional data, see source]

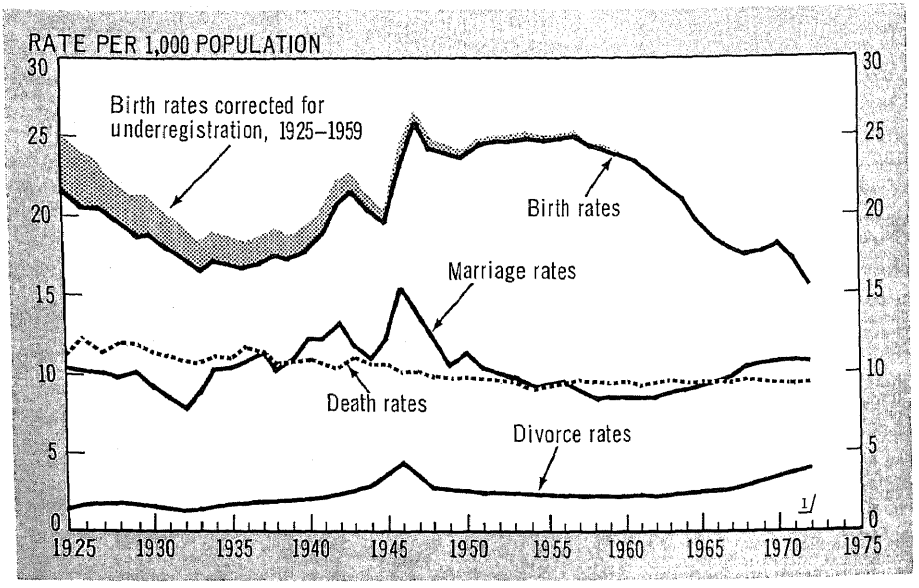
Religious body	Contributions: Total	Contributions: Per capita inclusive membership [1]	Congregational finances	Benevolences: Total	Benevolences: Percent of total contributions
United States Communions	**4,386,682**	**93.35**	**3,539,950**	**846,732**	**19.3**
American Baptist Convention	133,553	84.45	114,674	18,879	14.1
The American Lutheran Church	174,646	69.25	146,324	28,322	16.2
Assemblies of God	163,155	151.30	142,580	20,576	12.6
Berean Fundamental Church Council, Inc	1,038	429.19	723	315	30.3
Brethren in Christ Church	3,210	336.07	2,358	852	26.5
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)	111,863	80.69	94,092	17,771	15.9
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	33,406	218.64	28,344	5,062	15.2
Church of God, General Conference (Oregon, Ill.)	980	136.11	860	120	12.2
Church of the Brethren	19,720	108.84	14,535	5,185	26.3
Church of the Nazarene	93,003	235.93	74,616	18,386	19.8
Conservative Congregational Christian Conference	2,841	146.35	1,904	938	33.0
The Cumberland Presbyterian Church	7,988	86.80	6,848	1,139	14.3
The Episcopal Church	248,703	75.69	213,306	35,397	14.2
Evangelical Church of North America	2,653	280.68	2,056	597	22.5
Evangelical Congregational Church	4,306	145.06	3,564	742	17.2
The Evangelical Convenant Church of America	18,699	273.27	14,857	3,842	20.5
The Evangelical Free Church of America	22,235	315.44	16,311	5,925	26.6
Evangelical Lutheran Synod	1,343	82.92	1,029	315	23.4
Evangelical Mennonite Brethren	869	231.47	504	364	41.9
Free Methodist Church of North America	19,956	306.83	13,864	6,093	30.5
Free Will Baptists	13,598	64.75	11,711	1,887	13.9
Friends United Meeting	5,096	74.10	3,888	1,208	23.7
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	32,675	233.51	23,695	8,980	27.5
Lutheran Church in America	223,170	72.70	179,570	43,600	19.5
The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	252,511	90.57	203,620	48,891	19.4
Mennonite Church	15,207	171.79	8,171	7,036	46.3
Mennonite Church, General Conference	6,202	170.78	3,368	2,833	45.7
The Missionary Church	7,506	340.09	5,112	2,395	31.9
Moravian Church in America, Northern Province	3,036	87.85	2,576	459	15.1
Moravian Church in America, Southern Province	1,731	75.99	1,375	356	20.6
North American Baptist General Conference	9,773	179.51	7,520	2,253	23.1
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc	13,699	188.44	11,967	1,732	12.6
Presbyterian Church in the U.S	145,973	153.68	114,201	31,772	21.8
Reformed Church in America	42,222	112.43	32,687	9,535	22.6
Reformed Church in the U.S	264	65.44	198	66	24.9
Seventh-day Adventists	169,122	389.77	49,208	119,914	70.9
Seventh-day Baptist General Conference	630	117.19	474	156	24.8
Southern Baptist Convention	974,917	82.44	814,407	160,511	16.5
United Church of Christ	185,334	96.09	158,925	26,410	14.3
The United Methodist Church	819,945	78.02	682,900	137,045	16.7
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	368,057	122.12	306,665	61,392	16.7
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	31,847	83.10	24,366	7,482	23.5

[1] Inclusive membership refers to those who are full, communicant, or confirmed members, plus other members listed as baptized, or nonconfirmed, or noncommunicant.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*, annual. (Copyright.)

Fig. IV. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1925 TO 1972

[See table 65]

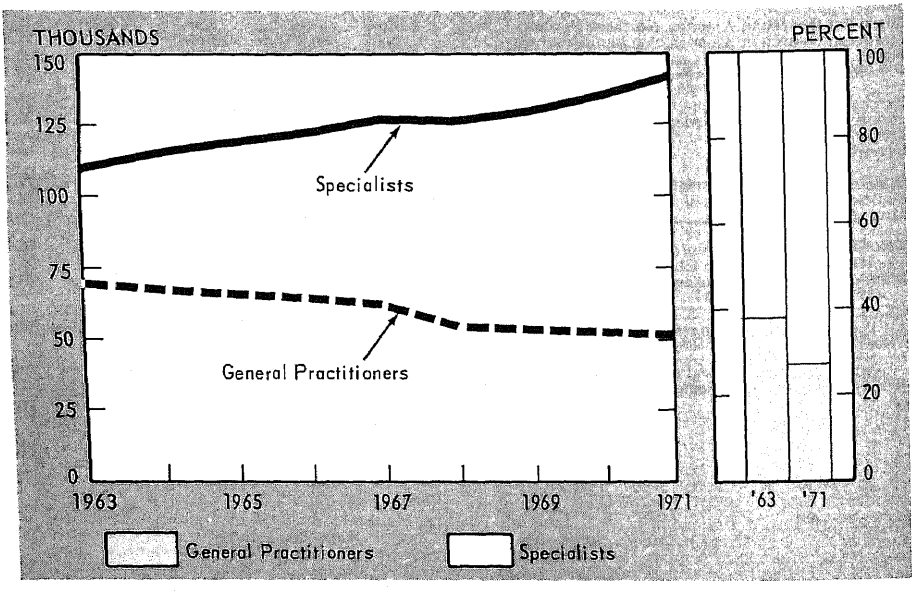


[1] Birth and death rates for 1970, and all data for 1971 and 1972, preliminary.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Public Health Service.

Fig. V. OFFICE-BASED PRIVATE PHYSICIANS, BY TYPE OF PRACTICE: 1963 TO 1971

[See table 101]



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Public Health Service.

Section 2

Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental illness, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Center for Health Statistics in the annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, in certain reports of the *Vital and Health Statistics* series, and in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by State bureaus of vital statistics. Current data on fertility of the population and on age of persons at first marriage are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from its Current Population Survey (see text, p. 1) and published in *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.

Births and deaths.—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900 with 10 registration States and the District of Columbia; the collection of birth statistics began in 1915, also with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas [1] makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. Beginning 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Before 1946, vital statistics for the United States were compiled by the Bureau of the Census. From 1946 until 1960 this function was located in the Bureau of State Services of the Public Health Service. In 1960 it became a part of the National Center for Health Statistics, now located in the Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Prior to 1951, birth statistics were the result of a complete count of the records received in the Public Health Service (now in the National Center for Health Statistics). Since 1951, they have been based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births (except for 1955 when they reverted to a complete count and for 1967 when they were based on a 20–50 percent sample). Current provisional death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) and deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded.

Mortality statistics are compiled in accordance with World Health Organization regulations, which specify that member nations classify causes of death according to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*. The current classification, "Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in The United States," has been used beginning with 1968.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for various years from 1867 to 1940 and for each year since 1944. Estimates have been made for intervening years and for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was established by the Public Health Service in 1957, and a divorce-registration area in 1958. At the beginning of 1973, the marriage-registration area covered 41 States and 3 independent registration areas; the divorce-registration area, 29 States and 1 independent area.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Center for Health Statistics are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted.

[1] For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1–5.

Medical care.—Historical data on national health expenditures, by source of public and private funds and by object of expenditure, are compiled by the Social Security Administration and appear annually in the *Social Security Bulletin*. From this series are derived estimates of total personal health care expenditures, private consumer expenditures for health services, and those portions of such expenditures met by private health insurance and third-party payments, which include private health insurance benefit payments, government expenditures, and philanthropy, and the expenditures of employers to maintain in-plant health facilities.

Data on physicians, dentists, nurses, and other providers of health services are published in the *Health Manpower Source Book Series*, Public Health Service Publication No. 263. A comprehensive compilation of data on some 35 categories of health occupations, three categories of inpatient health facilities, and outpatient and nonpatient health services is presented in the annual *Health Resources Statistics*, Public Health Service Publication No. 1509.

Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals. They are published annually in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements, as follows: It must have at least 6 beds for the care of nonrelated patients for an average stay of over 24 hours per admission; be constructed and equipped to insure safety of patients and to provide sanitary facilities for their treatment; have an organized medical staff, registered nurse supervision, and nursing care for round-the-clock patient care; maintain clinical records on all patients and submit evidence of patient care by doctors; provide minimal surgical and obstetrical facilities or relatively complete diagnostic and treatment facilities; have diagnostic X-ray and clinical laboratory services readily available; and offer services more intensive than those required merely for room, board, personal services, and general nursing care.

The Social Security Administration is another source of data for hospitals and nursing homes. These data, available by State for such institutions and for extended care facilities and home health agencies, are based on the Health Insurance for the Aged program (Medicare) begun in 1966. They differ from those of the American Hospital Association and other sources because they are limited to the facilities meeting Federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

Data on persons receiving inpatient care in short-stay hospitals, resident patients in mental hospitals, and residents of homes for the aged and chronically ill are collected by the National Center for Health Statistics and presented in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 12 and 13; data on patient visits to physicians, dentists, and other providers of health care are furnished in Series 10.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for the mentally ill, psychiatric services of general hospitals, outpatient psychiatric clinics, and institutions for the mentally retarded. From 1923 to 1946, data on mental health were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Since 1946 they have been issued by the Public Health Service. From 1947 through 1966, hospital data appeared annually in *Patients in Mental Institutions* and, from 1959 through 1966, clinic data appeared in *Data on Patients of Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics in the United States*. In 1967, these data appeared in *Mental Health Statistics*, Series A—*Mental Health Facilities Reports*. The 1968 and 1969 data are published as reference tables for the different types of facilities. *Mental Health Statistics—Current Facility Reports* presented provisional data through 1969. These are now in the Statistical Note series which also include special reports as they become available.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1960 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (see table 60).

Illness and disability.—Annual data on notifiable diseases, based on reports from State health departments, are compiled by the National Center for Health Statistics at its Center for Disease Control in Atlanta, Georgia, and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report.* The list of notifiable diseases is revised biennially and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the States and the Public Health Service, are communicable diseases of national importance.

General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, and the utilization of health services, are provided by the various surveys that make up the National Health Survey of the National Center for Health Statistics. They are published in *Vital and Health Statistics,* Series 10 and 11. Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see p. 247).

Nutrition.—Statistics on the annual per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation.* Data beginning with 1909 are published in *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures,* Agricultural Economics Report No. 138, July 1968; they are updated in annual supplements. Data on Federal food distribution programs, quantity and cost of food commodities distributed, value of food stamps issued, and number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics.*

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957.* See preface.

No. 65. Live Births, Deaths, Marriages, and Divorces: 1910 to 1972

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957,* series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

Year	Number (1,000)					Rate per 1,000 population				
	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]	Births [1]	Deaths		Marriages [3]	Divorces [4]
		Total	Infant [2]				Total	Infant [2]		
1910	2,777	[5] 697	(NA)	948	83	30.1	[5] 14.7	(NA)	10.3	0.9
1915	2,965	[5] 816	[5] 78	1,008	104	29.5	[5] 13.2	[5] 99.9	10.0	1.0
1920	2,950	[5] 1,118	[5] 130	1,274	171	27.7	[5] 13.0	[5] 85.8	12.0	1.6
1925	2,909	[5] 1,192	[5] 135	1,188	175	25.1	[5] 11.7	[5] 71.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,618	[5] 1,327	[5] 142	1,127	196	21.3	[5] 11.3	[5] 64.6	9.2	1.6
1935	2,377	1,393	120	1,327	218	18.7	10.9	55.7	10.4	1.7
1940	2,559	1,417	111	1,596	264	19.4	10.8	47.0	12.1	2.0
1945	2,858	1,402	105	1,613	485	20.4	10.6	38.3	12.2	3.5
1950	3,632	1,452	104	1,667	385	24.1	9.6	29.2	11.1	2.6
1955	4,104	1,529	107	1,531	377	25.0	9.3	26.4	9.3	2.3
1960	4,258	1,712	111	1,523	393	23.7	9.5	26.0	8.5	2.2
1961	4,268	1,702	108	1,548	414	23.3	9.3	25.3	8.5	2.3
1962	4,167	1,757	105	1,577	413	22.4	9.5	25.3	8.5	2.2
1963	4,098	1,814	103	1,654	428	21.7	9.6	25.2	8.8	2.3
1964	4,027	1,798	100	1,725	450	21.0	9.4	24.8	9.0	2.4
1965	3,760	1,828	93	1,800	479	19.4	9.4	24.7	9.3	2.5
1966	3,606	1,863	86	1,857	499	18.4	9.5	23.7	9.5	2.5
1967	3,521	1,851	79	1,927	523	17.8	9.4	22.4	9.7	2.6
1968	3,502	1,930	76	2,069	584	17.5	9.7	21.8	10.4	2.9
1969	[6] 3,571	1,922	75	2,145	639	[6] 17.7	9.5	20.7	10.6	3.2
1970 [6]	3,718	1,921	74	2,179	715	18.2	9.4	19.8	10.7	3.5
1971 [6]	3,559	1,921	68	2,196	768	17.3	9.3	19.2	10.6	3.7
1972 [6]	3,256	1,962	60	2,269	839	15.6	9.4	18.5	10.9	4.0

NA Not available.
[1] Through 1955, figures adjusted for underregistration.
[2] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths; rates per 1,000 registered live births.
[3] Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.
[4] Includes reported annulments and some estimated State figures for all years.
[5] Represents birth registration States only.
[6] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States,* annual.

No. 66. Births and Birth Rates: 1950 to 1971

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For 1950 and 1955, births adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19-21]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970 (prel.)	1971 (prel.)
Live births	3,632	4,104	4,258	3,760	3,521	3,502	3,571	3,718	3,559
Percent urban [1]	60.6	61.0	62.3	54.5	54.6	54.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White	3,108	3,488	3,601	3,124	2,923	2,912	2,939	3,078	2,943
Negro and other	524	617	657	636	598	589	632	640	616
Percent of total	14.4	15.0	15.4	16.9	17.0	16.8	17.7	17.2	17.3
Male	1,863	2,103	2,180	1,927	1,803	1,796	1,829	1,907	1,826
Female	1,768	2,001	2,078	1,833	1,718	1,705	1,742	1,811	1,733
Males per 100 females	105.4	105.1	104.9	105.1	105.0	105.3	105.0	105.3	105.4
Birth rate per 1,000 population	24.1	25.0	23.7	19.4	17.8	17.5	17.7	18.2	17.3
White	23.0	23.8	22.7	18.3	16.8	16.6	16.6	15.5	(NA)
Negro and other	33.3	34.7	32.1	27.6	25.0	24.2	25.4	25.2	(NA)
Male	24.9	25.8	24.7	20.3	18.7	18.4	18.6	19.1	(NA)
Female	23.3	23.9	22.8	18.6	17.0	16.7	16.8	17.3	(NA)
Plural births per 1,000 live births	20.9	21.1	20.4	20.1	19.7	20.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Based on registered births. For definition of urban, see text, p. 2; beginning 1965, cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 ceased to be classified as "urban" by source.

No. 67. Attended Live Births and Birth Weight, by Race: 1940 to 1968

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents registered births. For number of births, see table 66]

YEAR	BIRTHS ATTENDED (1,000)			MEDIAN BIRTH WEIGHT [2]		
	By physician		By midwife, other, and not specified	Total	White	Negro and other
	In hospital [1]	Not in hospital				
1940	1,317	825	218	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1945	2,156	403	177	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950	3,126	252	177	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-3 oz.
1955	3,819	101	128	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-1 oz.
1960	4,114	49	94	7 lb.-5 oz.	7 lb.-6 oz.	6 lb.-15 oz.
1965	3,661	33	66	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.
1966	3,535	17	55	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.
1967	3,460	14	47	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.
1968	3,449	13	39	7 lb.-4 oz.	7 lb.-5 oz.	6 lb.-14 oz.

NA Not available. [1] Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and in clinics.
[2] For definition of median, see preface.

No. 68. Live Birth Rates, by Race and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1968

[**Births per 1,000 women in each specified group.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data for 1940-1955 are adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births only. For population bases used to derive these data, see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 22-23]

YEAR	15-44 YEARS [1]			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Negro and other	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years [2]
1940	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945	85.9	83.4	106.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1955	118.5	113.8	155.3	0.9	90.5	242.0	190.5	116.2	58.7	16.1	1.0
1960	118.0	113.2	153.6	0.8	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1965	96.6	91.4	133.9	0.8	70.4	196.8	162.5	95.0	46.4	12.8	0.8
1966	91.3	86.4	125.9	0.9	70.6	185.9	149.4	85.9	42.2	11.7	0.7
1967	87.6	83.1	119.8	0.9	67.9	174.0	142.6	79.3	38.5	10.6	0.7
1968	[3] 85.7	81.5	114.9	1.0	66.1	167.4	140.3	74.9	35.6	9.6	0.6

[1] Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.
[2] Through 1960, rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to women aged 45-49 years.
[3] Live birth rates for 1969 and 1970 were 85.8 and 87.6, respectively. Detailed data not available.

Source of tables 66-68: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 69. Live Births—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1971, and by Race, 1968: States

[By place of residence, except as noted. Represents registered births]

STATE	NUMBER (1,000)							RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]				
	1960	1965	1968			1970 [1] (prel.)	1971 [1] (prel.)	1960	1965	1968	1970 [1] (prel.)	1971 [1] (prel.)
			Total	White	Negro and other							
United States	4,258	3,760	3,502	2,912	589	3,718	[3]3,559	23.7	19.4	17.5	18.2	17.3
New England	237	213	193	182	11	200	188	22.5	19.1	16.9	16.9	15.7
Maine	23	20	17	17	-	18	17	24.0	19.9	17.4	17.6	17.3
New Hampshire	14	13	12	12	-	13	13	22.8	19.5	17.7	17.3	16.6
Vermont	9	8	8	8	-	8	8	24.1	20.5	18.0	18.2	17.1
Massachusetts	115	101	92	87	5	96	90	22.4	18.8	16.8	16.9	15.7
Rhode Island	18	17	15	14	1	16	15	21.4	19.4	16.7	17.1	15.8
Connecticut	57	54	49	44	5	50	45	22.4	19.2	16.6	13.4	14.6
Middle Atlantic	733	665	603	508	95	628	577	21.5	18.3	16.3	16.9	15.3
New York	359	336	302	250	53	319	285	21.4	18.6	16.7	17.5	15.5
New Jersey	132	125	114	95	20	116	110	21.8	18.5	16.1	16.2	15.1
Pennsylvania	241	205	186	164	23	193	181	21.3	17.8	15.9	16.4	15.2
East North Central	877	751	706	610	96	730	713	24.2	19.7	17.8	18.6	17.5
Ohio	231	195	186	164	22	203	191	23.8	19.1	17.5	19.0	17.7
Indiana	113	98	92	83	8	97	97	24.2	20.0	18.1	18.7	18.3
Illinois	239	208	194	156	38	203	192	23.7	19.6	17.6	18.3	17.2
Michigan	195	167	160	136	24	170	161	25.0	20.1	18.3	19.1	17.9
Wisconsin	100	83	74	70	4	77	72	25.2	20.0	17.6	17.5	16.0
West North Central	369	297	268	248	20	288	273	24.0	18.7	16.7	17.6	16.5
Minnesota	88	71	65	63	2	69	63	25.7	19.9	17.7	18.0	16.3
Iowa	64	51	47	46	1	49	46	23.3	18.5	16.8	17.4	16.1
Missouri	98	81	74	63	11	84	81	22.7	18.1	16.1	18.0	17.1
North Dakota	17	13	11	10	1	12	11	26.3	20.2	16.9	18.7	17.5
South Dakota	18	14	11	10	1	12	11	25.9	19.7	17.4	17.4	17.0
Nebraska	34	28	24	23	1	26	26	24.3	18.8	16.9	17.7	17.0
Kansas	51	39	36	33	3	36	34	23.3	17.6	25.5	16.1	15.1
South Atlantic	629	575	535	383	152	566	561	24.2	20.0	17.8	18.5	18.0
Delaware	12	11	10	8	2	10	10	25.9	21.2	18.4	18.7	17.7
Maryland	77	74	68	53	15	61	57	24.9	21.0	18.1	15.5	14.3
Dist. of Columbia	20	18	15	2	13	25	25	26.0	22.5	18.5	32.8	33.8
Virginia	96	89	82	63	19	82	80	24.1	20.0	17.8	17.5	16.9
West Virginia	39	32	29	28	1	29	32	21.2	17.7	16.3	16.9	18.0
North Carolina	110	98	93	65	28	99	96	24.1	19.9	18.1	19.4	18.6
South Carolina	60	53	49	30	19	51	53	25.1	20.8	18.4	19.6	20.2
Georgia	100	94	87	59	29	96	95	25.3	21.7	19.1	20.9	20.4
Florida	116	107	102	76	26	114	116	23.3	18.4	16.6	16.8	16.5
East South Central	294	258	233	169	64	252	250	24.4	20.1	17.8	19.6	19.3
Kentucky	72	62	56	51	5	61	59	23.8	19.4	17.5	19.0	18.1
Tennessee	82	73	67	53	14	73	73	23.0	19.0	16.9	19.3	19.1
Alabama	81	71	64	42	22	67	66	24.7	20.4	17.9	19.5	19.1
Mississippi	59	52	46	23	23	48	48	27.2	22.5	19.5	21.5	21.7
West South Central	431	375	360	284	76	378	384	25.4	20.2	18.8	19.5	19.5
Arkansas	41	37	33	24	9	35	35	22.7	18.7	16.7	18.0	18.1
Louisiana	90	80	74	46	29	72	74	27.7	22.5	19.9	19.9	20.1
Oklahoma	51	43	41	34	7	43	45	21.9	17.3	16.3	17.0	17.2
Texas	249	216	212	180	32	227	230	26.0	20.4	19.3	20.3	20.1
Mountain	187	160	153	139	14	171	173	27.3	20.6	19.3	20.6	20.2
Montana	17	14	12	11	1	12	12	25.9	19.3	17.3	17.9	17.2
Idaho	17	13	13	13	-	14	14	25.7	19.3	18.7	19.5	19.1
Wyoming	9	7	6	5	-	6	6	25.8	19.3	18.3	19.1	17.4
Colorado	43	37	37	35	2	43	41	24.5	18.7	18.1	19.4	18.1
New Mexico	31	24	20	17	3	22	22	32.3	23.6	20.2	21.5	21.6
Arizona	37	34	33	27	6	37	39	28.2	21.1	19.7	21.0	21.0
Utah	26	22	23	23	1	27	28	29.5	22.5	22.4	25.9	25.8
Nevada	7	9	9	8	1	9	10	25.5	21.5	19.3	18.5	18.9
Pacific	501	465	450	389	61	485	450	23.6	19.0	17.6	18.3	16.7
Washington	65	53	57	53	4	61	54	22.9	17.7	17.5	17.9	15.7
Oregon	38	33	32	31	1	36	34	21.7	17.4	16.0	17.3	15.8
California	372	356	340	296	44	364	339	23.7	19.1	17.6	18.2	16.8
Alaska	8	7	6	5	2	7	7	33.4	27.9	23.5	24.5	22.9
Hawaii	17	16	15	4	10	17	16	27.2	23.0	18.6	21.5	20.1

- Represents zero. [1] By place of occurrence. Details by race not yet available.
[2] Based on population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. [3] U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data not corrected in this manner and will not add to total.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 70. Illegitimate Live Births, by Race and Age of Mother: 1940 to 1968

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births]

RACE AND AGE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	89.5	117.4	141.6	183.3	224.3	291.2	302.4	318.1	339.2
Percent of all births [1]	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.3	7.7	8.4	9.0	9.7
Rate [2]	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	21.8	23.4	23.6	24.0	24.1
White	3.6	(NA)	6.1	7.9	9.2	11.6	12.0	12.5	(NA)
Negro and other	35.6	(NA)	71.2	87.2	98.3	97.6	92.8	89.5	(NA)
By race of mother:									
White	40.3	56.4	53.5	64.2	82.5	123.7	132.9	142.2	155.2
Negro and other	49.2	60.9	88.1	119.2	141.8	167.5	169.5	175.8	183.9
Percent of total	55.0	51.9	62.2	65.0	63.2	57.5	56.1	55.3	54.2
By age of mother:									
Under 15 years	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.6	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.7
15–19 years	40.5	49.2	56.0	68.9	87.1	123.1	135.8	144.4	158.0
20–24 years	27.2	39.3	43.1	55.7	68.0	90.7	92.5	101.6	107.9
25–29 years	10.5	14.1	20.9	28.0	32.1	36.8	35.5	34.5	35.2
30–34 years	5.2	7.1	10.8	16.1	18.9	19.6	18.4	17.3	17.2
35–39 years	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.3	10.6	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.7
40 years and over	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.0	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3

NA Not available. [1] Through 1955, based on data adjusted for underregistration; thereafter, registered births. For total birth figures used to derive these data, see table 65. [2] Rate per 1,000 unmarried (never married, widowed, and divorced) women aged 15–44 years enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 71. Plural Birth Ratios, by Race and Age of Mother: 1968

[Ratios are all plural live births per 1,000 total live births in specified groups]

RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER (in years)							
		Under 15	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49
Total	20.1	8.2	12.7	18.0	22.6	26.6	30.4	23.2	13.2
White	19.4	9.0	11.9	17.1	21.6	25.4	29.0	23.4	11.2
Negro and other	23.8	7.8	20.8	23.3	29.2	33.3	37.7	22.2	20.9

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 72. Children Ever Born to Women Ever Married, by Age of Women: 1910 to 1972

[1910–1970 as of April; 1972 as of June. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. 1910–1970 based on sample of decennial census, see source; thereafter, based on Current Population Survey, see text, p. 1]

AGE (in years)	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED						CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED					
	1910	1940	1950	1960	1970	1972	1910	1940	1950	1960	1970	1972
15–44	16.2	26.5	22.8	15.0	16.4	16.6	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,314	2,360	2,275
15–19	42.7	54.6	52.8	43.6	50.9	49.7	725	572	604	792	636	621
20–24	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.2	35.7	36.8	1,407	987	1,082	1,441	1,071	1,009
25–29	17.2	30.1	21.1	12.6	15.8	17.8	2,180	1,463	1,654	2,241	1,984	1,801
30–34	13.7	23.3	17.3	10.4	8.3	7.4	2,956	1,964	2,059	2,627	2,806	2,698
35–39	11.6	19.9	19.1	11.1	7.3	6.6	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,686	3,170	3,163
40–44	10.4	17.4	20.0	14.1	8.6	6.8	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,564	3,097	3,175
45–49	9.5	16.8	20.4	18.1	10.6	9.2	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,402	2,854	2,941
50–59	8.7	16.6	18.1	20.7	14.2	13.8	5,076	3,215	2,822	2,420	2,297	2,567

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, Fertility for States and Large Cities; U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I; *1970, United States Summary, Detailed Characteristics* PC(1)–D1; and *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.

No. 73. Children Ever Born to Women 35 to 44 Years Old, by Marital Status and Selected Characteristics: 1960 and 1972

[Refers to total population as of April 1960, based on 5-percent sample from 1960 census; and to civilian noninstitutional population as of June 1972, based on Current Population Survey. See text, p. 1]

Characteristic	Total women (including single)				Women ever married		
	Number of women, 1972 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women			Number of women, 1972 (1,000)	Children ever born per 1,000 women	
		1960	1972	Percent change, 1960–1972		1960	1972
Total	**11,587**	**2,465**	**3,020**	**22.5**	**11,041**	**2,625**	**3,169**
Residence:							
Nonfarm	11,035	2,401	2,986	24.4	10,498	2,561	3,139
Farm	553	3,350	3,694	10.3	543	3,472	3,762
Metropolitan	8,089	2,267	2,942	29.8	7,672	2,431	3,102
Nonmetropolitan	3,500	2,857	3,198	11.9	3,370	3,000	3,322
Race:							
White	10,112	2,419	2,958	22.3	9,717	2,572	3,079
Negro	1,304	2,835	3,517	24.1	1,164	3,049	3,940
Years of school completed:							
Elementary: Less than 8 years	763	3,205	3,647	13.8	697	3,478	3,993
8 years	716	2,717	3,487	28.3	686	2,861	3,640
High school: 1 to 3 years	2,187	2,548	3,410	33.8	2,101	2,658	3,549
4 years	5,477	2,243	2,920	30.2	5,284	2,373	3,026
College: 1–3 years	1,336	2,207	2,716	23.1	1,277	2,361	2,841
4 years or more	1,109	1,918	2,378	24.0	998	2,233	2,642
Labor force status:							
In labor force	5,895	1,946	2,724	40.0	5,483	2,191	2,929
Not in labor force	5,692	2,851	3,327	16.7	5,558	2,918	3,407

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Women by Number of Children Ever Born*, PC(2)-3A and *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, forthcoming report.

No. 74. Unwanted Fertility: 1970

[Based on data from the 1970 National Fertility Study for currently married women under 45 years of age]

Race and education	Most likely number of births per woman	Percent of births, 1966–70, unwanted [1]	Percent of births, 1966–70, unplanned [1]	Theoretical births per woman without unwanted births
Both races	3.0	15	44	2.7
College, 4 years or more	2.5	7	32	2.4
College, 1–3 years	2.8	11	39	2.6
High school, 4 years	2.8	14	44	2.6
High school, 1–3 years	3.4	20	48	2.9
Less	3.9	31	56	3.0
White	2.9	13	42	2.6
College, 4 years or more	2.5	7	32	2.4
College, 1–3 years	2.8	10	39	2.6
High School, 4 years	2.8	13	42	2.6
High School, 1–3 years	3.2	18	44	2.8
Less	3.5	25	53	2.9
Negro	3.7	27	61	2.9
College, 4 years or more	2.3	3	21	2.2
College, 1–3 years	2.6	21	46	2.3
High School, 4 years	3.3	19	62	2.8
High School, 1–3 years	4.2	31	66	3.2
Less	5.2	55	68	3.1

[1] Unplanned births include unwanted births.

Source: U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, *Population and the American Future*, 1970.

No. 75. Birth Expectations of Wives 18 to 39 Years Old, by Age and Race: 1967 and 1972

[1967 data as of Feb.-Mar., from Survey of Economic Opportunity; 1972 data as of June, from Current Population Survey. Civilian noninstitutional population]

Item	Age of wives							
	1967				1972			
	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	18-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
Births expected per 1,000 wives	2,852	3,037	3,288	3,299	2,255	2,452	2,915	3,218
White	2,859	3,001	3,200	3,215	2,243	2,420	2,842	3,155
Negro	2,787	3,407	4,257	4,226	2,398	2,830	3,749	3,983
Total births expected—percent:								
White	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
None	1.3	2.1	3.4	4.9	3.5	4.0	4.2	4.6
1	5.7	4.8	5.9	7.3	9.4	7.7	7.2	7.0
2	37.5	30.0	25.9	25.8	58.1	49.4	34.6	25.1
3	29.6	34.3	27.1	26.6	20.4	26.1	26.9	27.5
4	18.2	17.9	20.7	15.8	6.3	8.9	16.1	17.7
5 or 6	6.7	9.8	14.1	14.0	2.2	3.4	9.1	14.4
7 or more	1.0	1.2	3.0	5.5	0.1	0.5	1.8	3.6
Negro	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
None	0.9	2.4	6.1	6.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	6.5
1	9.7	9.1	5.4	13.1	14.5	10.8	8.4	8.3
2	33.1	22.1	18.6	14.7	41.4	38.8	20.5	16.6
3	32.0	27.7	14.9	15.3	24.8	19.0	19.4	14.9
4	18.2	13.3	15.1	10.8	11.0	15.9	16.8	18.1
5 or 6	5.9	19.4	20.6	17.0	3.8	9.1	23.1	19.5
7 or more	0.3	5.0	19.3	22.2	0.5	3.4	9.5	16.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, and unpublished data.

No. 76. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order, All Women: 1940 to 1968

[**Births per 1,000 women 15-44 years old.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. See also headnote, table 68, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10-18]

Live-birth order	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	80	86	106	119	118	105	97	91	88	[1] 86
First birth	29	29	33	33	31	30	30	31	31	32
Second birth	20	23	32	32	29	25	23	22	23	22
Third birth	11	13	18	23	23	19	17	15	14	13
Fourth birth	6	8	9	13	15	12	11	9	8	8
Fifth birth	4	5	5	7	8	7	6	5	5	4
Sixth birth	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	3	3	2
Seventh birth	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1
Eighth birth and over	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	2

[1] Birth rates for 1969 and 1970 are 86 and 88, respectively. Detail not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 77. Total Fertility Rate and Intrinsic Rate of Natural Increase, by Race: 1940 to 1968

[Excludes Hawaii and, prior to 1959, Alaska. Prior to 1960, based on births adjusted for underregistration; beginning 1960, on registered births. The *total fertility rate* is the number of births that 1,000 women would have in their lifetime if, at each year of age, they experienced the birth rates occurring in the specified year. A total fertility rate of 2,110 represents "replacement level" fertility for the total population under current mortality conditions. The *intrinsic rate of natural increase* is the rate that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience, at each year of age, the birth rates and death rates occurring in the specified year and if these rates remained unchanged over a long period of time]

Period or year	Total fertility rate			Intrinsic rate of natural increase (expressed as a percent)		
	Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
1940-1944	2,523	2,460	3,010	0.5	0.4	1.0
1945-1949	2,985	2,916	3,485	1.2	1.1	1.7
1950-1954	3,337	3,221	4,185	1.7	1.5	2.6
1955-1959	3,690	3,549	4,716	2.1	2.0	3.1
1960-1964	3,459	[1] 3,331	[1] 4,375	1.9	[1] 1.7	[1] 2.8
1965	2,928	2,790	3,891	1.2	1.0	2.3
1966	2,736	2,609	3,615	1.0	0.8	2.0
1967	2,573	2,453	3,385	0.7	0.6	1.8
1968	2,477	2,368	3,197	0.6	0.4	1.6

[1] Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey for 1962 and 1963.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968*, vol. I, *Natality*.

No. 78. Expectation of Life at Birth: 1920 to 1971

[**In years.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data prior to 1930 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92-100]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1969	70.4	66.8	74.3	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.3	60.5	68.4
1970 (prel.)	70.8	67.1	74.6	71.7	68.1	75.4	64.6	60.5	68.9
1971 (prel.)	71.1	67.4	74.9	71.9	68.3	75.7	65.2	61.3	69.4

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 79. Selected Life Table Values: 1939 to 1970

[Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

AGE AND SEX	WHITE					NEGRO AND OTHER				
	1939–1941	1949–1951	1959–1961	1969	1970 (prel.)	1939–1941	1949–1951	1959–1961	1969	1970 (prel.)
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT SPECIFIED AGE										
At birth: Male	48.1	30.7	25.9	21.3	(NA)	83.0	50.9	47.0	35.2	(NA)
Female	37.9	23.6	19.6	16.1	(NA)	66.8	40.9	38.3	28.6	(NA)
Age 20: Male	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.0	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	2.4	3.4	(NA)
Female	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	1.2	1.2	(NA)
Age 40: Male	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.5	(NA)	13.6	8.8	7.5	9.5	(NA)
Female	3.7	2.4	1.9	2.0	(NA)	11.8	7.7	5.6	5.3	(NA)
Age 50: Male	11.6	10.1	9.6	9.0	(NA)	25.4	19.1	15.7	17.3	(NA)
Female	7.6	5.6	4.7	4.7	(NA)	21.9	16.0	11.7	10.2	(NA)
Age 65: Male	36.9	34.5	33.9	33.8	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	43.7	46.5	(NA)
Female	26.4	20.6	17.4	15.9	(NA)	(NA)	37.0	30.7	34.2	(NA)
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS										
At birth: Male	62.8	66.3	67.6	67.8	68.1	52.3	58.9	61.5	60.5	60.5
Female	67.3	72.0	74.2	75.1	75.4	55.5	62.7	66.5	68.4	68.9
Age 20: Male	47.8	49.5	50.3	50.1	50.3	39.7	43.7	45.8	43.9	43.9
Female	51.4	54.6	56.3	56.9	57.1	42.1	46.8	50.1	51.2	51.6
Age 40: Male	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.8	32.0	25.2	27.3	28.7	27.8	28.0
Female	33.3	35.6	37.1	37.8	38.0	27.3	29.8	32.2	33.3	33.7
Age 50: Male	22.0	22.8	23.2	23.3	23.4	19.2	20.3	21.3	20.8	20.9
Female	24.7	26.8	28.1	28.8	29.0	21.0	22.7	24.3	25.4	25.7
Age 65: Male	12.1	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.2	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.6	13.0
Female	13.6	15.0	15.9	16.6	16.8	14.0	14.5	15.1	15.7	15.8
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 1,000 BORN LIVE										
Age 20: Male	923	951	959	963	965	868	919	931	942	942
Female	940	965	971	975	977	885	935	947	958	960
Age 40: Male	869	912	924	924	927	728	828	857	842	838
Female	898	941	953	957	958	759	861	897	909	912
Age 65: Male	583	635	658	659	663	359	452	514	481	474
Female	687	768	807	815	816	407	524	608	645	657

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *U.S. Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939–41; 1949–51; 1959–61;* and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 80. Expectation of Life and Mortality Rates, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1969

Age (years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000 living at specified age				
	Total	White		Negro and other		Total	White		Negro and other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1	70.4	67.8	75.1	60.5	68.4	21.08	21.33	16.08	35.18	28.58
1	71.0	68.2	75.3	61.7	69.4	1.30	1.18	1.07	2.32	1.38
2	70.1	67.3	74.4	60.8	68.5	0.85	0.81	0.66	1.54	1.22
3	69.1	66.4	73.5	59.9	67.6	0.68	0.70	0.55	0.94	0.88
4	68.2	65.4	72.5	59.0	66.6	0.58	0.58	0.49	0.87	0.67
5	67.2	64.4	71.5	58.0	65.7	0.63	0.80	0.41	1.15	0.59
6	66.2	63.5	70.6	57.1	64.7	0.51	0.59	0.37	0.80	0.51
7	65.3	62.5	69.6	56.1	63.8	0.40	0.43	0.33	0.56	0.45
8	64.3	61.6	68.6	55.2	62.8	0.32	0.31	0.29	0.41	0.39
9	63.3	60.6	67.6	54.2	61.8	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.35	0.35
10	62.3	59.6	66.7	53.2	60.8	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.38	0.33
11	61.4	58.6	65.7	52.2	59.9	0.29	0.30	0.24	0.49	9.34
12	60.4	57.6	64.7	51.2	58.9	0.37	0.42	0.27	0.68	0.38
13	59.4	56.6	63.7	50.3	57.9	0.50	0.60	0.32	0.94	0.47
14	58.4	55.7	62.7	49.3	56.9	0.66	0.84	0.39	1.25	0.58
15	57.5	54.7	61.8	48.4	56.0	0.85	1.11	0.48	1.61	0.72
16	56.5	53.8	60.8	47.5	55.0	1.04	1.37	0.56	2.00	0.86
17	55.6	52.9	59.8	46.6	54.0	1.19	1.60	0.62	2.38	0.98
18	54.6	51.9	58.9	45.7	53.1	1.30	1.75	0.64	2.73	1.06
19	53.7	51.0	57.9	44.8	52.2	1.36	1.86	0.65	3.07	1.12
20	52.8	50.1	56.9	43.9	51.2	1.41	1.96	0.65	3.43	1.19
21	51.8	49.2	56.0	43.1	50.3	1.47	2.05	0.65	3.78	1.27
22	50.9	48.3	55.0	42.2	49.3	1.50	2.09	0.66	4.05	1.35
23	50.0	47.4	54.0	41.4	48.4	1.50	2.05	0.66	4.19	1.44
24	49.1	46.5	53.1	40.6	47.5	1.48	1.96	0.66	4.26	1.54
25	48.1	45.6	52.1	39.8	46.5	1.45	1.85	0.67	4.29	1.64
26	47.2	44.7	51.1	38.9	45.6	1.42	1.76	0.68	4.35	1.75
27	46.3	43.8	50.2	38.1	44.7	1.42	1.69	0.70	4.47	1.89
28	45.3	42.8	49.2	37.3	43.8	1.44	1.66	0.73	4.67	2.06
29	44.4	41.9	48.2	36.4	42.9	1.50	1.67	0.78	4.95	2.25
30	43.5	41.0	47.3	35.6	42.0	1.56	1.70	0.84	5.24	2.47
31	42.5	40.1	46.3	34.8	41.1	1.64	1.74	0.90	5.55	2.69
32	41.6	39.1	45.4	34.0	40.2	1.73	1.81	0.98	5.87	2.92
33	40.7	38.2	44.4	33.2	39.3	1.85	1.91	1.06	6.20	3.18
34	39.8	37.3	43.5	32.4	38.4	1.99	2.05	1.16	6.56	3.44
35	38.8	36.3	42.5	31.6	37.5	2.15	2.21	1.26	6.94	3.73
36	37.9	35.4	41.6	30.8	36.7	2.32	2.40	1.38	7.35	4.03
37	37.0	34.5	40.6	30.0	35.8	2.52	2.62	1.51	7.81	4.34
38	36.1	33.6	39.7	29.3	35.0	2.74	2.87	1.66	8.33	4.66
39	35.2	32.7	38.7	28.5	34.1	2.97	3.15	1.82	8.90	4.99
40	34.3	31.8	37.8	27.8	33.3	2.24	3.47	2.00	9.53	5.34
41	33.4	30.9	36.9	27.0	32.5	3.52	3.82	2.26	10.18	5.71
42	32.5	30.0	36.0	26.3	31.7	3.83	4.21	2.40	10.81	6.10
43	31.7	29.1	35.1	25.6	30.9	4.15	4.63	2.61	11.39	6.51
44	30.8	28.3	34.1	24.9	30.1	4.50	5.08	2.83	11.96	6.95
45	29.9	27.4	33.2	24.2	29.3	4.88	5.59	3.07	12.54	7.42
46	29.1	26.6	32.3	23.5	28.5	5.29	6.14	3.34	13.19	7.92
47	28.2	35.7	31.4	22.8	27.7	5.75	6.76	3.62	13.98	8.44
48	27.4	24.9	30.6	22.1	26.9	6.26	7.45	3.94	14.94	8.98
49	26.5	24.1	29.7	21.4	26.2	6.83	8.21	4.28	16.06	9.55
50	25.7	23.3	28.8	20.8	25.4	7.44	9.04	4.65	17.27	10.17
51	24.9	22.5	27.9	20.1	24.7	8.10	9.93	5.05	18.52	10.84
52	24.1	21.7	27.1	19.5	23.9	8.82	10.93	5.47	19.84	11.59
53	23.3	20.9	26.2	18.9	23.2	9.62	12.04	5.92	21.22	12.44
54	22.5	20.2	25.4	18.3	22.5	10.48	13.26	6.40	22.66	13.37
55	21.8	19.5	24.5	17.7	21.8	11.42	14.55	6.93	24.21	14.42
56	21.0	18.7	23.7	17.1	21.1	12.41	15.94	7.51	25.86	15.55
57	20.3	18.0	22.9	16.5	20.4	13.49	17.47	8.13	27.57	16.76
58	19.5	17.3	22.1	16.0	19.8	14.66	19.18	8.78	29.33	18.04
59	18.8	16.7	21.3	15.5	19.1	15.91	21.04	9.48	31.17	19.42
60	18.1	16.0	20.5	14.9	18.5	17.26	23.06	10.26	33.11	20.77
61	17.4	15.4	19.7	14.4	17.9	18.71	25.18	11.13	35.22	22.29
62	16.8	14.8	18.9	13.9	17.3	20.26	27.33	12.12	37.59	24.34
63	16.1	14.2	18.1	13.5	16.7	21.92	29.46	13.25	40.32	27.12
64	15.4	13.6	17.3	13.0	16.2	23.72	31.61	14.54	43.40	30.47
65	14.8	13.0	16.6	12.6	15.7	25.60	33.80	15.92	46.52	34.17
66	14.2	12.5	15.8	12.2	15.2	27.61	36.19	17.45	49.82	37.85
67	13.6	11.9	15.1	11.8	14.8	29.91	39.00	19.23	53.84	41.27
68	13.0	11.4	14.4	11.4	14.4	32.56	42.41	21.34	58.88	44.15
69	12.4	10.8	13.7	11.1	14.0	35.53	46.36	23.74	64.79	46.52

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 81. Deaths and Death Rates: 1920 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes fetal deaths. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129–136]

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970 [1]	1971 [1]
DEATHS											
Total.....1,000..	**1,118**	**1,327**	**1,417**	**1,452**	**1,712**	**1,828**	**1,851**	**1,930**	**1,922**	**1,921**	**1,921**
Percent urban [2].....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64.6	65.9	56.4	56.4	56.3	55.9	(NA)	(NA)
White.....1,000..	991	1,137	1,231	1,276	1,505	1,605	1,627	1,690	1,684	1,681	1,684
Negro and other.....1,000..	127	190	186	176	207	223	224	241	238	240	236
Male.....1,000..	586	727	791	828	976	1,035	1,046	1,087	1,081	1,079	1,076
Female.....1,000..	532	601	626	625	736	793	805	843	841	842	845
DEATH RATES [3]											
Total.....	**13.0**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**9.6**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.4**	**9.7**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.3**
White.....	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Negro and other.....	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.1
Male.....	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.7
Female.....	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0
Age:											
Under 1 year.....	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	27.0	24.1	22.3	22.3	21.5	20.4	18.6
1–4 years.....	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
5–14 years.....	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
15–24 years.....	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
25–34 years.....	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
35–44 years.....	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1
45–54 years.....	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.0
55–64 years.....	23.6	24.0	[4] 22.2	[4] 19.0	17.4	16.9	16.7	17.2	16.8	16.6	16.1
65–74 years.....	52.5	51.4	[4] 48.4	[4] 41.0	38.2	37.9	37.5	38.5	37.4	36.7	35.8
75–84 years.....	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.3	87.5	81.9	79.0	80.8	79.0	77.7	77.4
85 years and over.....	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	198.6	202.0	194.2	196.1	190.8	178.7	175.5

NA Not available. [1] Preliminary. Based on a 10-percent sample of deaths.
[2] For definition of urban, see text, p. 2. [3] Per 1,000 population of specified groups.
[4] Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in population other than white at ages 55–69 years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 82. Infant, Maternal, Fetal, and Neonatal Death Rates, by Race: 1940 to 1971

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, except as noted.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101–112]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969 (prel.)	1970 (prel.)	1971 (prel.)
Infant deaths [1].....	47.0	29.2	26.4	26.0	24.7	22.4	21.8	20.7	19.8	19.2
White.....	43.2	26.8	23.6	22.9	21.5	19.7	19.2	18.4	17.4	16.8
Negro and other.....	73.8	44.5	42.8	43.2	40.3	35.9	34.5	31.6	31.4	30.2
Maternal deaths [2].....	376.0	83.3	47.0	37.1	31.6	28.0	24.5	27.4	24.7	20.5
White.....	319.8	61.1	32.8	26.0	21.0	19.5	16.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Negro and other.....	773.5	221.6	130.3	97.9	83.7	69.5	63.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Fetal deaths [3].....	(NA)	19.2	17.1	16.1	16.2	15.6	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White.....	(NA)	17.1	15.2	14.1	13.9	13.5	13.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Negro and other.....	(NA)	32.5	28.4	26.8	27.2	25.8	25.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Neonatal deaths [4].....	28.8	20.5	19.1	18.7	17.7	16.5	16.1	15.4	14.9	14.3
White.....	27.2	19.4	17.7	17.2	16.1	15.0	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.9
Negro and other.....	39.7	27.5	27.2	26.9	25.4	23.8	23.0	21.6	21.6	20.8

NA Not available. [1] Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths.
[2] Per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. For 1960–1967, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* thereafter, according to eighth revision; see text, p. 49.
[3] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more or was not stated. [4] Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 83. Deaths—Total and Rate, 1960 to 1971, and by Race, 1969: States

[By place of residence, except as noted]

State	Deaths (1,000)							Rate [2]				
	1960	1965	1969			1970 [1] (prel.)	1971 [1] (prel.)	1960	1965	1969	1970 [1] (prel.)	1971 [1] (prel.)
			Total	White	Other races							
United States	**1,712**	**1,828**	**1,922**	**1,684**	**238**	**1,921**	**1,921**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.5**	**9.4**	**9.3**
New England	**112**	**117**	**116**	**113**	**2**	**114**	**115**	**10.6**	**10.5**	**10.1**	**9.6**	**9.6**
Maine	11	11	11	11	(Z)	11	11	11.1	10.9	11.2	11.2	10.7
New Hampshire	7	7	8	8	(Z)	7	7	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.8
Vermont	4	5	4	4	(Z)	4	4	11.4	11.6	10.1	10.0	9.7
Massachusetts	57	59	58	56	1	56	57	11.0	11.0	10.6	9.9	9.9
Rhode Island	9	10	9	9	(Z)	10	9	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.0	9.8
Connecticut	24	26	26	25	1	26	26	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5
Middle Atlantic	**359**	**376**	**384**	**346**	**37**	**381**	**377**	**10.5**	**10.3**	**10.3**	**10.3**	**10.0**
New York	178	185	188	169	19	188	185	10.6	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.1
New Jersey	59	65	68	61	7	67	67	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.2
Pennsylvania	121	126	127	116	11	126	124	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.5
East North Central	**348**	**368**	**380**	**344**	**36**	**373**	**372**	**9.6**	**9.7**	**9.5**	**9.3**	**9.1**
Ohio	93	98	101	92	9	101	100	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.2
Indiana	45	48	50	46	3	47	49	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.1	9.3
Illinois	103	108	111	98	14	108	107	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.6
Michigan	68	74	77	68	9	76	76	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5
Wisconsin	38	40	41	40	1	41	41	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.1
West North Central	**156**	**161**	**166**	**156**	**7**	**165**	**165**	**10.1**	**10.1**	**10.3**	**10.1**	**10.0**
Minnesota	32	33	34	33	(Z)	33	35	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.9
Iowa	29	29	29	29	(Z)	29	29	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.3
Missouri	48	50	52	47	6	53	52	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.3	10.9
North Dakota	5	6	6	5	(Z)	6	6	8.6	8.5	9.1	9.3	9.2
South Dakota	7	7	7	6	(Z)	7	7	9.7	9.3	10.3	9.9	9.9
Nebraska	14	15	15	14	(Z)	16	15	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.2
Kansas	21	22	23	22	1	22	22	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.6
South Atlantic	**236**	**262**	**287**	**219**	**67**	**292**	**295**	**9.1**	**9.1**	**9.4**	**9.5**	**9.4**
Delaware	4	5	5	4	1	5	5	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.4	9.0
Maryland	28	31	32	26	6	32	32	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.9
Dist. of Columbia	9	9	9	3	5	10	10	11.5	11.3	11.0	13.9	13.9
Virginia	34	37	39	29	10	38	39	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2
West Virginia	18	19	20	19	1	20	20	9.7	10.6	10.9	11.6	11.5
North Carolina	38	42	45	33	12	45	45	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.8
South Carolina	21	22	23	15	8	23	23	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8
Georgia	35	38	41	28	13	41	42	9.0	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.0
Florida	48	59	73	62	11	77	79	9.7	10.2	11.4	11.3	11.2
East South Central	**115**	**121**	**128**	**97**	**31**	**131**	**131**	**9.5**	**9.5**	**9.8**	**10.2**	**10.1**
Kentucky	30	31	33	30	3	33	34	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.3
Tennessee	33	35	38	30	7	40	40	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.3	10.0
Alabama	30	33	34	23	11	35	34	9.3	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.7
Mississippi	22	23	24	14	10	23	23	10.0	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4
West South Central	**148**	**159**	**175**	**141**	**33**	**173**	**173**	**8.7**	**8.6**	**9.0**	**9.0**	**8.8**
Arkansas	18	19	21	16	4	21	21	10.0	9.8	10.4	10.7	10.6
Louisiana	30	32	34	22	12	34	34	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.2
Oklahoma	23	23	26	23	3	26	25	9.8	9.6	10.1	10.3	9.6
Texas	77	84	94	80	14	93	93	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	8.1
Mountain	**55**	**60**	**65**	**62**	**3**	**68**	**70**	**8.1**	**7.8**	**8.1**	**8.2**	**8.2**
Montana	7	7	7	6	(Z)	7	7	9.7	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.5
Idaho	5	6	6	6	(Z)	6	6	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.4
Wyoming	3	3	3	3	(Z)	3	3	8.5	8.3	9.2	8.9	8.9
Colorado	15	16	17	17	1	18	18	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.1
New Mexico	7	7	7	7	1	7	8	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.3	7.5
Arizona	10	12	14	13	1	15	16	7.8	7.5	8.3	8.6	8.6
Utah	6	7	7	7	(Z)	7	7	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.8
Nevada	3	3	4	3	(Z)	4	4	8.9	7.3	8.1	8.3	8.3
Pacific	**184**	**204**	**222**	**204**	**17**	**222**	**228**	**8.7**	**8.3**	**8.5**	**8.4**	**8.5**
Washington	27	27	31	30	1	30	30	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.8
Oregon	17	18	20	19	(Z)	19	20	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.3
California	136	153	166	153	13	167	172	8.6	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.5
Alaska	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	2	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.8	5.0
Hawaii	4	4	4	1	3	4	4	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.7

Z Less than 500. [1] By place of occurrence. Details by race not yet available. [2] Rate per 1,000 population residing in area, enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, monthly, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 84. Death Rates, 1950 to 1971, and Deaths, 1970 and 1971, From Selected Causes

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Prior to 1969, causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death;* thereafter, to eighth revision; see text, p. 49. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114-128]

Cause of death	Deaths per 100,000 population [1]							Deaths	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970 [2]	1971 [2]	1970 [2]	1971 [2]
All causes	**963.8**	**930.4**	**954.7**	**943.2**	**951.9**	**940.4**	**929.0**	**1,921,000**	**1,921,000**
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases	(3)	(3)	(3)	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	2,200	2,330
Tuberculosis, all forms	22.5	9.1	6.1	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.1	5,560	4,380
Syphilis and its sequelae	5.0	2.3	1.6	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	470	490
Other infective and parasitic diseases	6.7	4.2	3.8	1.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	8,030	8,650
Malignancies	139.8	146.5	149.2	153.5	160.0	162.0	160.9	330,840	332,730
Diabetes mellitus	16.2	15.5	16.7	17.1	19.1	18.5	18.2	37,820	37,650
Meningitis	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	1,850	1,250
Major cardiovascular diseases	494.4	496.3	515.1	504.5	501.7	494.0	490.4	1,009,050	1,014,130
Diseases of heart	356.8	356.5	369.0	367.4	366.1	360.3	358.4	736,060	741,010
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	14.8	12.0	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.6	6.8	15,520	14,130
Hypertensive heart disease [4]	56.5	45.0	37.0	28.4	8.1	7.3	6.5	14,940	13,430
Ischemic heart disease	285.5	299.5	321.7	309.4	331.7	326.2	326.7	666,260	675,580
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency				6.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	6,530	5,450
All other forms of heart disease				15.1	15.0	16.1	15.7	32,810	32,420
Hypertension	8.3	6.8	7.1	6.0	4.2	3.7	3.8	7,650	7,810
Cerebrovascular diseases	104.0	106.0	108.0	103.7	102.6	101.7	100.6	207,800	207,920
Arteriosclerosis	20.4	19.8	20.0	19.7	16.4	15.9	15.5	32,400	31,990
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	4.9	7.3	11.0	7.7	12.4	12.3	12.3	25,140	25,400
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	(3)	(3)	(3)	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	1,110	980
Influenza and pneumonia	[5] 31.3	[5] 27.1	[5] 37.3	33.4	33.9	30.5	27.2	62,320	56,310
Influenza	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.2	3.0	1.9	0.7	3,870	1,430
Pneumonia	[5] 26.9	[5] 25.4	[5] 32.9	32.2	30.9	28.6	26.5	58,450	54,880
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	(3)	(3)	(3)	14.4	15.4	14.9	14.5	30,340	29,980
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis	(3)	(3)	(3)	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	5,460	5,450
Emphysema	(3)	(3)	(3)	9.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	22,630	22,420
Asthma	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	2,250	2,110
Peptic ulcer	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.4	4.6	4.1	3.9	8,450	8,070
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	7,390	7,220
Cirrhosis of liver	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.8	14.8	15.8	15.5	32,260	32,100
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, and cholangitis	3.9	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.7	4,550	3,550
Nephritis and nephrosis	18.7	11.1	7.6	6.2	4.7	3.9	4.1	7,880	8,440
Infections of kidney	2.1	3.0	4.3	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.6	7,920	7,510
Hyperplasia of prostate	4.2	3.7	2.5	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.9	2,080	1,760
Congenital anomalies	12.2	12.5	12.2	10.1	8.4	8.1	7.5	16,540	15,500
Certain diseases of early infancy	40.5	39.0	37.4	27.0	21.4	20.9	19.2	42,680	39,610
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	14.9	12.1	11.4	12.1	13.0	16.2	16.3	33,100	33,790
Accidents	60.6	56.9	52.3	55.7	57.6	54.2	53.8	110,720	111,150
Motor vehicle accidents	23.1	23.4	21.3	25.4	27.6	26.2	25.5	53,430	52,660
All other accidents	37.5	33.5	31.0	30.4	30.0	28.0	28.3	57,290	58,490
Suicide	11.4	10.2	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	22,630	22,980
Homicide	5.3	4.5	4.7	5.5	7.7	7.6	8.5	15,610	17,580
All other causes	52.3	50.3	55.3	48.9	57.4	58.7	59.3	119,890	122,600

[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for other years.
[2] Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.
[3] Included in "All other causes." Comparable data not available separately.
[4] With or without renal disease.
[5] Excludes pneumonia of newborn.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, August 1972.

No. 85. Death Rates for the 10 Leading Causes of Death—States: 1969

[**By place of residence.** Refers only to deaths occurring within the United States. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to eighth revision of the International Classification of Diseases, see text, p. 49. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1968*, Technical Appendix, Part A]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms[1]	Cerebrovascular diseases	Accidents	Influenza and pneumonia	Certain diseases of early infancy	Diabetes mellitus	Arteriosclerosis	Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	Cirrhosis of liver
U.S.	366.1	160.0	102.6	57.6	33.9	21.4	19.1	16.4	15.4	14.8
N.E.	406.2	186.1	100.4	46.3	41.8	19.6	20.9	17.7	15.5	17.6
Maine	467.6	185.1	117.5	57.5	34.3	20.7	23.0	19.6	23.7	13.2
N.H.	401.7	191.5	112.0	52.0	32.5	21.1	22.2	31.8	20.6	14.1
Vt.	381.8	183.1	101.1	54.9	39.4	23.5	17.3	20.3	22.6	12.1
Mass.	428.7	193.2	103.6	49.1	50.0	19.2	20.6	17.3	15.2	19.6
R.I.	446.8	200.2	84.0	39.3	31.3	19.5	27.7	12.1	14.4	15.6
Conn.	337.4	168.5	90.9	37.3	35.2	18.9	18.8	15.6	11.5	17.5
M.A.	432.1	185.7	93.7	41.8	36.9	20.4	22.1	16.4	13.3	20.2
N.Y.	428.3	187.9	89.8	38.4	42.1	21.0	20.4	15.7	13.5	24.5
N.J.	414.6	179.5	83.7	41.2	30.2	19.7	21.7	12.1	13.1	18.0
Pa.	448.5	185.9	105.7	47.5	33.1	19.9	25.1	19.9	13.3	14.7
E.N.C.	382.5	161.9	102.9	54.2	30.8	21.9	21.6	17.9	15.9	14.0
Ohio	370.2	162.4	104.1	54.6	29.8	20.6	23.6	17.7	16.1	12.7
Ind.	371.2	158.0	121.2	60.6	30.7	21.6	20.3	23.9	17.1	11.0
Ill.	436.1	169.6	100.6	50.8	35.0	23.9	17.5	16.1	15.0	16.4
Mich.	333.7	150.7	88.8	54.3	27.5	23.6	25.1	14.5	16.9	15.8
Wis.	388.3	168.6	112.9	54.2	29.1	16.9	21.2	22.9	13.8	10.7
W.N.C.	393.9	171.3	123.5	63.3	36.9	19.2	20.5	22.6	17.1	9.7
Minn.	353.3	157.8	115.1	59.2	32.3	18.2	18.1	17.8	14.1	9.1
Iowa	418.8	181.8	132.7	59.4	36.2	19.0	20.4	26.0	18.9	8.7
Mo.	421.5	181.0	130.5	65.6	42.8	21.4	23.0	24.2	17.0	10.9
N. Dak.	349.4	156.4	102.3	67.2	38.7	18.5	19.7	22.8	14.8	7.0
S. Dak.	403.8	173.1	118.5	81.3	27.2	18.5	17.3	18.7	19.7	11.1
Nebr.	396.1	179.4	129.5	63.7	37.7	18.0	19.7	23.5	19.8	10.4
Kans.	380.8	158.8	115.3	63.7	35.3	17.9	20.7	23.5	18.1	9.7
S.A.	342.8	147.7	106.2	63.7	35.7	23.0	18.1	13.4	14.9	13.4
Del.	370.6	146.5	67.0	53.0	27.8	25.6	25.2	11.5	13.7	15.4
Md.	342.5	154.8	67.2	46.6	24.7	20.7	21.5	11.8	11.6	17.5
D.C.	363.4	181.1	87.1	56.9	48.7	36.8	26.3	13.8	13.9	41.4
Va.	306.8	131.5	91.1	61.7	33.8	22.8	14.2	12.4	12.6	11.4
W. Va.	422.9	167.7	123.5	64.3	44.6	20.6	17.5	17.6	23.0	9.8
N.C.	308.1	118.9	106.2	65.3	33.7	24.6	17.8	11.8	10.6	10.4
S.C.	305.4	117.2	108.7	68.1	31.1	21.1	18.3	12.6	12.6	7.0
Ga.	298.4	122.6	124.1	69.7	40.5	23.6	16.2	13.1	13.2	8.8
Fla.	418.1	200.6	127.0	69.3	40.1	22.2	19.2	16.1	22.3	18.4
E.S.C.	352.1	144.0	127.2	71.4	34.2	24.1	18.2	15.8	14.8	7.7
Ky.	400.5	155.4	122.6	68.1	37.5	19.8	20.1	17.9	17.9	9.1
Tenn.	357.0	143.6	128.3	63.1	35.5	22.1	15.2	15.9	15.9	8.1
Ala.	314.3	137.5	128.8	73.4	31.7	25.0	18.4	14.8	12.4	7.3
Miss.	334.2	138.8	129.4	86.8	31.0	31.9	20.1	14.1	12.1	5.9
W.S.C.	318.9	143.4	104.0	65.7	32.0	23.8	17.5	14.8	14.5	10.6
Ark.	387.3	159.7	139.0	70.4	35.8	17.8	17.3	15.3	15.9	8.8
La.	338.1	143.7	96.2	69.7	29.2	27.4	22.3	13.2	12.2	9.9
Okla.	381.0	164.1	123.8	66.7	31.5	21.2	17.9	18.1	18.3	11.9
Tex.	286.1	135.7	95.9	63.3	32.3	24.3	15.8	14.5	14.1	10.9
Mt.	263.7	122.7	77.0	75.9	30.8	22.9	13.5	15.4	21.5	13.6
Mont.	329.5	149.3	104.0	92.1	34.7	22.5	17.3	27.8	20.2	12.4
Idaho	305.8	128.3	93.5	82.5	27.6	22.1	15.9	19.5	20.9	7.1
Wyo.	300.3	135.6	84.4	107.2	33.8	34.1	13.8	15.0	23.4	16.3
Colo.	289.0	122.7	79.0	63.5	35.5	22.0	11.9	19.0	18.5	13.6
N. Mex.	194.6	101.6	62.3	91.2	32.0	24.7	14.5	11.0	16.6	16.5
Ariz.	257.6	134.8	73.1	74.9	32.0	23.6	11.8	12.0	34.5	16.1
Utah	210.0	92.0	62.7	57.5	21.3	19.5	14.2	10.0	11.1	8.1
Nev.	251.6	135.9	75.7	89.3	21.7	22.1	14.4	8.8	23.2	19.9
Pac.	312.7	148.1	93.1	61.3	28.8	18.6	13.8	14.9	16.4	19.0
Wash.	341.7	151.1	99.6	60.8	34.6	18.0	16.4	22.1	17.6	13.0
Oreg.	359.7	160.1	119.1	68.1	34.4	15.3	15.1	21.9	21.1	12.5
Calif.	312.0	149.9	92.2	61.1	27.4	18.9	13.3	13.5	16.1	21.4
Alaska	92.6	56.0	25.9	113.1	20.6	23.0	2.1	6.4	5.0	8.2
Hawaii	164.1	93.7	45.6	33.2	25.3	20.9	14.9	3.0	10.1	6.7

[1] Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 86. Infant Death Rates—States: 1960 and 1968

[**Deaths per 1,000 live births, by place of residence.** Represents deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal deaths]

STATE	1960		1968	
	White	Other races	White	Other races
United States	**22.9**	**43.2**	**19.2**	**34.5**
New England	**21.7**	**35.2**	**19.2**	**31.8**
Maine	25.7	12.9	21.5	26.1
New Hampshire	23.7	10.6	18.9	10.4
Vermont	24.2	-	19.8	-
Massachusetts	21.1	34.4	19.2	34.2
Rhode Island	22.4	44.4	20.6	33.6
Connecticut	20.0	36.9	17.8	30.1
Middle Atlantic	**22.0**	**41.4**	**18.6**	**35.0**
New York	21.5	41.6	18.3	33.5
New Jersey	21.9	41.7	17.9	36.5
Pennsylvania	22.6	40.6	19.6	37.2
East North Central	**22.1**	**39.4**	**19.4**	**35.4**
Ohio	22.2	39.4	18.7	32.5
Indiana	22.6	37.7	20.5	36.7
Illinois	22.2	39.6	20.0	37.6
Michigan	22.1	40.4	19.3	34.8
Wisconsin	21.2	35.3	18.8	31.2
West North Central	**21.7**	**42.5**	**18.5**	**31.8**
Minnesota	21.6	22.6	18.1	26.8
Iowa	21.7	35.2	18.8	32.2
Missouri	21.4	45.4	19.3	33.4
North Dakota	24.1	43.3	16.9	16.9
South Dakota	24.2	76.0	19.0	32.4
Nebraska	21.3	34.3	17.1	33.0
Kansas	21.3	33.4	18.5	30.7
South Atlantic	**23.6**	**47.2**	**19.6**	**36.2**
Delaware	17.8	50.6	16.0	37.3
Maryland	22.3	44.6	17.9	33.3
District of Columbia	29.4	39.6	16.6	27.7
Virginia	24.6	45.5	18.7	36.2
South Atlantic—Con.				
West Virginia	24.8	37.7	22.4	42.3
North Carolina	22.3	52.4	20.9	38.7
South Carolina	23.9	48.5	20.5	37.4
Georgia	24.6	48.1	19.4	37.6
Florida	23.6	46.1	19.8	36.5
East South Central	**25.6**	**48.4**	**20.9**	**40.5**
Kentucky	26.0	48.3	21.0	31.5
Tennessee	25.3	43.5	19.8	35.8
Alabama	24.9	45.0	20.9	37.7
Mississippi	26.6	54.3	22.9	48.1
West South Central	**24.9**	**44.3**	**19.4**	**35.0**
Arkansas	22.5	38.7	18.6	36.0
Louisiana	22.6	46.9	18.2	36.8
Oklahoma	22.7	42.8	19.5	22.6
Texas	26.3	43.9	19.8	35.6
Mountain	**25.7**	**51.7**	**19.7**	**36.1**
Montana	24.2	34.5	18.3	33.2
Idaho	22.7	33.3	18.2	28.8
Wyoming	27.5	48.6	19.5	55.6
Colorado	26.9	44.0	20.3	27.3
New Mexico	30.9	52.8	22.3	33.5
Arizona	26.6	60.8	19.7	38.8
Utah	18.8	54.0	16.6	52.4
Nevada	29.6	33.9	25.5	33.5
Pacific	**22.6**	**30.5**	**18.5**	**22.9**
Washington	22.7	36.7	19.0	28.6
Oregon	23.0	29.2	19.3	29.0
California	22.5	29.7	18.4	22.6
Alaska	27.9	68.2	16.6	34.7
Hawaii	21.5	24.0	15.6	19.2

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 87. Suicide Mortality Rates, by Race, Sex, and Age Groups: 1940 to 1969

[Rate per 100,000 population]

SEX AND AGE	1940		1950		1960		1969	
	White	Negro and other races	White	Negro and other races	White	Negro and other races	White	Negro and other races
Total	**15.5**	**4.6**	**12.2**	**4.3**	**11.4**	**4.5**	**11.9**	**5.3**
Male	**23.5**	**7.2**	**19.0**	**7.0**	**17.6**	**7.2**	**17.2**	**8.1**
5–14	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2
15–24	8.8	5.1	6.6	5.3	8.6	5.3	12.6	9.9
25–34	19.9	11.5	13.8	10.1	14.9	12.9	18.3	17.8
35–44	30.1	10.6	22.4	11.3	21.9	13.5	22.4	15.8
45–54	44.1	14.8	34.1	11.7	33.7	12.8	28.6	12.1
55–64	58.8	12.6	45.9	16.8	40.2	16.9	34.9	10.6
65 and over	60.2	12.0	55.8	13.3	46.7	12.4	40.8	14.8
Female	**7.3**	**2.1**	**5.5**	**1.7**	**5.3**	**2.0**	**6.8**	**2.8**
5–14	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
15–24	3.9	3.3	2.7	1.7	2.3	1.5	3.8	4.1
25–34	8.6	3.5	5.2	2.8	5.8	3.5	8.1	6.1
35–44	11.5	3.0	8.2	2.2	8.1	3.7	12.7	4.8
45–54	14.0	3.2	10.5	4.0	10.9	3.2	13.3	3.7
55–64	13.1	1.4	10.7	1.2	10.9	3.4	11.8	2.3
65 and over	11.6	2.4	9.9	2.4	8.8	3.9	8.6	2.8

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 88. Deaths and Death Rates From Accidents: 1950 to 1969

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 84]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	DEATHS					RATE [1]				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969
All accidents	**91,249**	**93,443**	**93,806**	**108,004**	**116,385**	**60.6**	**56.9**	**52.3**	**55.7**	**57.6**
Railway accidents	2,126	1,344	1,023	962	884	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Motor-vehicle accidents	34,763	38,426	38,137	49,163	55,791	23.1	23.4	21.3	25.4	27.6
Traffic	33,863	37,437	37,142	48,050	54,636	22.5	22.8	20.7	24.8	27.1
Nontraffic	900	980	995	1,113	1,155	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other road-vehicle accidents	553	330	243	319	236	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Water-transport accidents	1,502	1,452	1,478	1,493	1,743	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Air and space transport accidents	1,436	1,446	1,475	1,529	1,778	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances	1,584	1,431	1,679	2,110	2,967	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5
Gases and vapors	1,769	1,163	1,253	1,526	1,549	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Accidental falls	20,783	20,192	19,023	19,984	17,827	13.8	12.3	10.6	10.3	8.8
Fall from one level to another	7,117	6,811	6,019	5,802	4,952	4.7	4.1	3.4	3.0	2.5
Fall on the same level	4,569	4,275	3,689	5,738	12,875	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.0	6.4
Unspecified falls	9,097	9,106	9,315	8,444		6.0	5.5	5.2	4.4	
Blow from falling object	1,613	1,332	1,404	1,493	1,271	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery	1,771	2,019	1,951	2,054	(NA)	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	(NA)
Electric current	955	1,075	989	1,071	1,148	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fire and flames	6,405	6,352	7,545	7,347	7,163	4.3	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.5
Hot substances, etc	842	742	402	420	288	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1
Firearms	2,174	2,120	2,334	2,344	2,309	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Inhalation and ingestion of objects	1,350	1,608	2,397	1,836	3,712	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.8
Accidental drowning	4,785	5,046	5,232	5,485	6,181	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1
Excessive heat and insolation	137	615	168	106	271	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Complications due to medical procedures	589	776	1,115	1,494	2,572	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.3
All other accidents	6,132	5,974	5,858	7,268	8,695	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.3

NA Not available. [1] Per 100,000 resident population. For 1950 and 1960, based on population enumerated as of Apr. 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 89. Catastrophic Accidents and Deaths, by Type of Accident: 1941–72

[Prior to 1972, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Catastrophic accidents defined as those in which five or more persons were killed. In some instances data may be incomplete]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1941–1950		1951–1960		1961–1970		1972	
	Accidents	Deaths	Accidents	Deaths	Accidents	Deaths	Accidents	Deaths
All types [1]	**1,050**	**13,213**	**1,483**	**13,790**	**1,338**	**12,328**	**110**	**1,506**
Motor vehicle	292	1,985	666	4,037	561	3,553	29	203
Percent of total	27.8	15.0	44.9	29.3	41.9	28.8	26.4	13.5
Bus	59	539	32	264	31	313	4	43
Collision with railroad train	12	139	5	35	5	90	1	5
Motor vehicle other than bus	233	1,446	634	3,773	530	3,240	25	160
Collision with railroad train	69	431	94	574	55	346	1	5
Air transportation	88	1,371	112	2,133	173	2,775	18	298
Water transportation	89	974	82	719	45	416	–	–
Railroad [2]	45	861	24	368	6	52	2	49
Fire and explosion	330	4,529	419	3,093	417	3,062	38	247
Percent of total	31.4	34.3	28.3	22.4	31.2	24.8	34.5	16.4
Dwellings, apartments	166	1,034	311	1,911	323	1,970	25	141
Hotels, boarding houses, rooming houses	36	515	24	175	25	241	7	57
Houses for aged, convalescent, hospitals, etc	16	281	17	254	12	200	4	37
Other	112	2,699	67	753	57	651	2	12
Tornados, floods, hurricanes, etc	111	2,292	98	2,682	80	1,919	6	394
Mines and quarries	53	870	23	346	15	298	3	105
All other	42	331	59	412	41	253	14	210

– Represents zero. [1] Excludes military aviation accidents.
[2] Collisions of railroad trains with motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicle accidents.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., *Statistical Bulletin, August 1971*, and unpublished data.

No. 90. Marriages and Divorces: 1940 to 1972

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228, A 229, B 177, and B 179]

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972
MARRIAGES									
Total 1,000	1,596	1,667	1,531	1,523	1,800	2,145	[1] 2,179	[1] 2,196	[1] 2,269
Rate per 1,000 population	12.1	11.1	9.3	8.5	9.3	10.6	[1] 10.7	[1] 10.6	[1] 10.9
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women:									
15–44 years old	127.4	166.4	161.1	148.0	144.3	149.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
15 years old and over	82.8	90.2	80.9	73.5	75.0	80.0	[2] 74.1	[2] 72.8	(NA)
Percent married, 18 years old and over: [3]									
Male	66.1	71.8	56.7	76.4	76.2	75.5	75.0	74.1	74.8
White	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	77.3	76.9	76.6	76.1	75.3	76.0
Negro and other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	68.4	70.2	65.6	65.4	63.9	64.8
Female	65.4	70.9	71.9	71.6	70.5	68.9	68.5	68.1	68.5
White	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	72.2	70.9	69.7	69.3	69.0	69.6
Negro and other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	66.3	67.6	62.1	62.6	60.4	60.2
Median age (years) at first marriage: [3] [4]									
Bride	21.5	20.3	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9
Groom	24.3	22.8	22.6	22.8	22.8	23.2	23.2	23.1	23.3
DIVORCES (including annulments)									
Total 1,000	264	385	377	393	479	639	[1] 715	[1] 768	[1] 839
Rate per 1,000 population	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.2	[1] 3.5	[1] 3.7	[1] 4.0
Rate per 1,000 married women, 15 years old and over	8.8	10.3	9.3	9.2	10.6	13.4	[2] 15.0	[2] 15.9	(NA)
Percent divorced, 18 years old and over: [3]									
Male	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.8
White	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.7
Negro and other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.2
Female	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.3
White	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.1
Negro and other	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.6	5.9
Median duration of marriage [4] ..... years	(NA)	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.2	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Children involved per divorce decree	(NA)	(NA)	0.92	1.18	1.32	1.31	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of spouses separated, all families [3]	(NA)	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.6
Divorced persons, (14 years old and over) per 1,000 married, spouse present [3]	25	29	31	35	41	46	47	51	52
Male	22	24	26	28	34	35	35	40	38
Female	29	34	36	42	49	56	60	62	66

NA Not available. [1] Preliminary. [2] Preliminary rate per women, 14 years old and over.
[3] Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20.
[4] For definition of median, see preface. Beginning 1950, median age at first marriage based on sample.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 91. Percent Distribution of Single and Ever-Married Men and Women, by Marital History, Year of Birth, and Race: 1971

[As of June. For persons born between 1900 and 1954]

RACE AND YEAR OF BIRTH	MEN			WOMEN						
	Single in 1971	Ever married in 1971—		Single in 1971	Ever married in 1971—					
					Married		Never divorced or widowed	Divorced		Widowed
		Once	Twice or more		Once	Twice or more		Total	After first marriage only	
Total	**23.2**	**66.5**	**10.3**	**17.5**	**85.5**	**14.5**	**73.9**	**14.9**	**13.7**	**12.3**
White	22.4	67.4	10.1	16.6	85.9	14.1	74.8	14.3	12.9	11.8
Negro	29.2	58.3	12.5	24.5	80.8	19.2	64.4	21.1	18.6	16.9
Other	30.9	61.6	7.2	22.4	91.7	8.1	81.2	9.4	8.8	9.5
Year of birth:										
1945–1954	67.2	31.7	1.1	50.9	94.3	5.6	90.2	9.2	8.8	0.7
1935–1944	12.2	79.2	8.6	7.1	87.7	12.3	82.0	16.2	15.3	2.0
1925–1934	6.4	80.7	12.9	4.5	84.6	15.4	78.0	17.2	15.6	5.3
1915–1924	5.4	79.2	15.3	4.3	82.2	17.8	70.7	17.0	15.4	13.7
1900–1914	5.5	76.4	18.1	6.2	80.8	19.2	53.9	13.9	12.5	36.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 239.

No. 92. Marriages, 1960, 1970, and 1971, and Divorces, 1970 and 1971—Number and Rate, by States

[By place of occurrence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES [3]			
	Number			Rate [2]			Number		Rate [2]	
	1960	1970 [1]	1971 [1]	1960	1970 [1]	1971 [1]	1970 [1]	1971 [1]	1970 [1]	1971 [1]
U.S. [4]	1,523,381	2,179,000	2,196,000	8.5	10.7	10.6	715,000	768,000	3.5	3.7
N.E.	76,206	104,811	105,553	7.3	8.8	8.8	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Maine	7,860	10,861	11,255	8.1	10.9	11.2	3,717	4,032	3.7	4.0
N.H.	7,337	9,908	9,813	12.1	13.4	12.9	2,407	2,785	3.3	3.7
Vt.	3,268	4,507	4,957	8.4	10.1	10.8	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Mass.	34,050	47,188	48,270	6.6	8.3	8.4	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
R.I.	5,814	7,499	7,505	6.8	7.9	7.8	1,687	1,792	1.8	1.9
Conn.	17,877	24,848	23,753	7.1	8.2	7.7	5,294	7,058	1.7	2.3
M.A.	235,275	321,062	308,983	6.9	8.6	8.2	59,993	70,303	1.6	1.9
N.Y.	123,620	167,781	164,531	7.4	9.2	8.9	26,462	32,138	1.5	1.7
N.J.	39,820	56,870	58,643	6.6	7.9	8.0	10,843	12,960	1.5	1.8
Pa.	71,835	96,411	85,809	6.3	8.2	7.2	22,688	25,205	1.9	2.1
E.N.C.	283,285	391,005	399,580	7.8	9.7	9.8	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Ohio	68,043	89,393	99,149	7.0	8.4	9.2	40,007	42,981	3.8	4.0
Ind.	42,050	55,269	58,113	9.0	10.6	11.0	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Ill.	87,529	119,326	116,030	8.7	10.7	10.4	37,840	40,300	3.4	3.6
Mich.	61,090	92,632	91,417	7.8	10.4	10.2	31,318	28,640	3.5	3.2
Wis.	24,573	34,385	34,871	6.2	7.8	7.8	8,137	8,983	1.8	2.0
W.N.C.	120,310	160,911	161,771	7.8	9.9	9.8	48,128	53,572	2.9	3.2
Minn.	23,596	31,755	32,336	6.9	8.3	8.3	8,373	9,549	2.2	2.5
Iowa	24,774	24,655	25,807	9.0	8.7	9.0	7,165	7,825	2.5	2.7
Mo.	[4] 35,699	50,008	49,220	[4] 8.3	10.7	10.4	17,726	20,075	3.8	4.2
N. Dak.	4,039	5,326	5,581	6.4	8.6	8.9	953	1,141	1.5	1.8
S. Dak.	5,787	11,029	11,344	8.5	16.6	16.9	1,362	1,411	2.0	2.1
Nebr.	10,591	15,776	15,001	7.5	10.6	9.9	3,773	4,082	2.5	2.7
Kans.	15,824	22,362	22,482	7.3	9.9	10.0	8,776	9,489	3.9	4.2
S.A.	261,885	368,492	374,607	10.1	12.0	12.0	103,765	117,765	3.4	3.8
Del.	2,394	4,260	4,488	5.4	7.8	8.0	1,728	1,832	3.2	3.3
Md.	40,320	52,275	50,839	13.0	13.3	12.7	9,299	10,081	2.4	2.5
D.C.	[5] 8,600	7,260	6,618	[5] 11.3	9.6	8.9	2,220	2,521	2.9	3.4
Va.	37,542	52,015	52,212	9.5	11.2	11.1	11,926	13,300	2.6	2.8
W. Va.	13,639	16,023	16,942	7.3	9.2	9.7	5,539	6,305	3.2	3.6
N.C.	[5 6] 31,663	48,343	48,906	[5 6] 6.9	9.5	9.5	13,520	15,238	2.7	3.0
S.C.	38,964	56,118	56,218	16.4	21.7	21.4	5,686	6,402	2.2	2.4
Ga.	49,448	62,088	63,300	12.5	13.5	13.6	16,382	18,307	3.6	3.9
Fla.	39,315	70,110	75,075	7.9	10.3	10.7	37,465	43,779	5.5	6.2
E.S.C.	[6] 110,300	156,709	165,077	[5] 9.2	12.2	12.7	50,450	55,341	3.9	4.3
Ky.	[6] 26,489	37,485	39,103	[6] 8.7	11.6	11.9	10,769	12,052	3.3	3.7
Tenn.	30,668	45,616	50,238	8.6	11.6	12.6	16,213	17,690	4.1	4.4
Ala.	31,910	47,095	48,114	9.8	13.7	13.8	15,194	16,887	4.4	4.9
Miss.	21,233	26,513	27,622	9.7	12.0	12.4	8,274	8,712	3.7	3.9
W.S.C.	162,016	[6] 238,607	[6] 241,500	9.6	[6] 12.3	[6] 12.3	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Ark.	[4] 18,318	22,878	22,271	[4] 10.3	11.9	11.5	9,145	9,956	4.8	5.1
La.	23,523	[6] 34,110	[6] 36,674	7.2	[6] 9.4	[6] 10.0	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Okla.	28,496	39,004	39,455	12.2	15.2	15.1	16,839	16,429	6.6	6.3
Tex.	[4] 91,679	142,615	143,100	[4] 9.6	12.7	12.5	51,625	56,314	4.6	4.9
Mt.	122,818	[6] 185,113	193,395	17.9	[6] 22.3	22.6	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Mont.	5,892	6,923	7,099	8.7	10.0	10.0	3,059	3,356	4.4	4.7
Idaho	10,068	10,933	11,180	15.1	15.3	15.3	3,623	3,542	5.1	4.8
Wyo.	3,267	4,455	4,630	9.9	13.4	13.6	1,802	2,162	5.4	6.4
Colo.	[5 6] 15,895	23,093	25,380	[5 6] 9.1	10.5	11.1	10,206	11,327	4.6	5.0
N. Mex.	11,051	[6] 11,472	12,264	11.6	[6] 11.3	11.9	3,943	4,833	3.9	4.7
Ariz.	10,153	[6] 18,954	21,109	7.8	[6] 10.7	11.4	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Utah	7,119	11,690	12,037	8.0	11.0	11.0	3,911	4,419	3.7	4.0
Nev.	59,373	97,593	99,696	208.1	199.7	196.6	(S)	(S)	(S)	(S)
Pac.	151,286	251,581	241,763	7.1	9.5	9.0	145,396	144,000	5.5	5.3
Wash.	[5] 28,230	41,617	41,643	[5] 9.9	12.2	12.1	17,881	18,867	5.2	5.5
Oreg.	10,606	17,194	18,243	6.0	8.2	8.5	9,685	10,561	4.6	4.9
Calif.	105,352	178,765	168,668	6.7	9.0	8.3	113,708	108,941	5.7	5.4
Alaska	1,861	3,370	3,447	8.2	11.2	11.0	1,533	1,944	5.1	6.2
Hawaii	5,237	10,635	9,762	8.3	13.8	12.4	2,589	3,687	3.4	4.7

S Does not meet publication standards because reporting less than 90 percent complete.

[1] Preliminary. Represents either marriages performed, licenses issued, or intentions filed. U.S. total based on receipts corrected for observed differences between provisional and final data. State data are not corrected in this manner. [2] Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of Apr. 1 for 1960 and 1970, estimated as of July 1 for 1971. [3] Includes reported annulments.

[4] Incomplete. [5] Marriage licenses. [6] Estimated.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States;* annual.

No. 93. Divorces and Annulments—Median Duration of Marriage in Years, for Selected States: 1950 to 1969

[**By place of occurrence.** For definition of median, see preface]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total, reporting States [1]	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9
Alabama	(NA)	6.5	7.3	6.9	6.6	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.6
Georgia	(NA)	[2] 5.6	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.2
Hawaii	(NA)	6.9	6.3	6.7	5.8	5.8	7.0	7.0	7.3
Idaho	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.9	5.0
Iowa	4.5	5.0	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.7
Maryland	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.8	9.2	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.2
Michigan	6.6	[2] 7.2	(NA)	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.3	7.1
Missouri	5.2	[2] 5.9	(NA)	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.6
Ohio	(NA)	6.4	(NA)	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.1	7.2	6.7
Oregon	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.6	5.9	6.3	5.9	6.0	5.8
Pennsylvania	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	9.0	9.1	8.5
Rhode Island	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.0	9.1
Tennessee	4.6	5.6	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.7
Utah	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5
Virginia	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.4
Wisconsin	(NA)	(NA)	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.1	8.6	8.0

NA Not available. [1] Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes data for States not shown separately. [2] Based on incomplete data.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, annual.

No. 94. Duration of Current Marriage for Married Women, by Number of Times Married: 1971

[As of June]

DURATION OF CURRENT MARRIAGE	ALL MARRIED WOMEN			NEGRO MARRIED WOMEN		
	Total (1,000)	Percent married—		Total (1,000)	Percent married—	
		Once	More than once		Once	More than once
Total	**48,991**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**4,234**	**100.0**	**100.0**
10 years and over	32,335	68.8	48.5	2,545	61.0	55.9
20 years and over	21,185	46.4	23.7	1,446	35.8	26.8
25 years and over	15,861	35.3	14.2	1,024	25.7	17.3
30 years and over	10,665	24.1	7.4	635	16.2	9.7
35 years and over	7,260	16.5	4.2	396	10.3	4.9
40 years and over	4,435	10.2	2.1	234	6.2	2.3
45 years and over	2,640	6.1	1.1	106	2.9	0.8
50 years and over	1,222	2.8	0.4	51	1.4	0.5
Median years [1]	17.0	(X)	(X)	13.9	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] Only for definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 239.

No. 95. Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1950 to 1972

[1967=100. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These indexes are components of the consumer price index which was revised beginning 1964. For explanation of the index, see text, section 12]

YEAR	Total medical care	Drugs and prescriptions	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					Hospital daily service charges
			Physicians' fees	Obstetrical case	Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy	Dentists' fees	Optometric examination and eyeglasses	
1950	53.7	88.5	55.2	51.2	60.7	63.9	73.5	28.9
1955	64.8	94.7	65.4	68.6	69.0	73.0	77.0	41.5
1960	79.1	104.5	77.0	79.4	80.3	82.1	85.1	56.3
1965	89.5	100.2	88.3	89.0	91.0	92.2	92.8	76.6
1969	113.4	101.3	112.9	113.5	110.3	112.9	107.6	127.9
1970	120.6	103.6	121.4	121.8	117.1	119.4	113.5	143.9
1971	128.4	105.4	129.8	129.0	125.2	127.0	120.3	160.8
1972	132.5	105.6	133.8	133.8	129.9	132.3	124.9	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, Monthly and Annual Averages*.

No. 96. National Health Expenditures: 1950 to 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Prior to 1960, private expenditures exclude Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972 (prel.)
Total	12,027	17,330	25,856	38,892	68,058	75,624	83,417
Percent of gross national product	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.9	7.1	7.5	7.6
Private expenditures	8,962	12,909	19,461	29,357	42,823	47,048	50,560
Health and medical services	8,710	12,529	18,816	28,023	40,464	44,571	47,665
Direct payments	7,107	9,006	12,576	17,577	23,253	24,674	25,070
Insurance benefits	879	2,344	4,698	8,280	14,406	16,817	19,000
Other	724	1,179	1,542	2,166	2,805	3,080	3,595
Medical research	37	55	121	162	193	195	195
Medical-facilities construction	215	325	524	1,172	2,166	2,282	2,700
Public expenditures	3,065	4,421	6,395	9,535	25,235	28,576	32,857
Percent of total	25.5	25.5	24.7	24.5	37.1	37.8	39.4
Health and medical services	2,470	3,862	5,346	7,641	22,579	25,611	29,625
Health insurance for the aged (OASDHI) [1]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,149	7,875	8,819
Temporary disability insurance (medical ben.) [2]	2	20	40	51	63	68	74
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits) [2]	193	315	420	580	985	1,100	1,200
Public assistance (vendor medical payments)	51	212	493	1,367	5,213	6,278	7,603
General hospital and medical care	886	1,298	1,973	2,516	3,382	3,738	4,235
Defense Dept. hospital and medical care	336	745	820	858	1,496	1,606	1,785
Military dependents' medical care	(X)	(X)	60	78	264	351	403
Maternal and child health programs	30	93	141	223	431	403	499
School health (educational agencies)	31	66	101	142	247	270	295
Other public health activities	351	384	401	671	1,437	1,698	2,100
Veterans' hospital and medical care	583	721	879	1,115	1,651	1,874	2,256
Medical vocational rehabilitation	7	9	18	34	134	163	179
OEO [3] health and medical care	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	127	187	177
Medical research	73	139	471	1,229	1,653	1,643	1,834
Medical-facilities construction	522	419	578	665	1,003	1,323	1,398
Veterans Administration	162	34	60	77	71	85	110
Other	361	385	518	588	933	1,237	1,289
Personal health care expenditures, total [4]	10,400	15,231	22,728	33,498	59,101	65,670	71,862
Private expenditures	8,298	11,762	17,799	26,540	38,549	42,455	45,105
Percent of total	79.8	77.2	78.3	79.2	65.2	64.6	62.8
Public expenditures	2,102	3,469	4,930	6,958	20,552	23,215	26,757

X Not applicable. [1] Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.
[2] Includes medical benefits paid under public law by private insurance carriers and self-insurers.
[3] Office of Economic Opportunity.
[4] Includes all "health and medical services" except (*a*) "expenses for prepayment," (*b*) "philanthropic" expenditures of private agencies, (*c*) "other public health activities"; and (*d*) administrative expenses for "health insurance for the aged," "public assistance," "maternal and child health programs," and "veterans' hospital and medical care."

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1972.

No. 97. National Health Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1971

[For calendar years; therefore, data differ from those in table 96, which are for fiscal years]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)							PERCENT		
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1960	1970	1971
Total	12,662	17,745	26,895	40,468	64,142	71,573	79,795	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spent by:										
Consumers	8,425	12,282	18,831	28,050	36,615	40,943	45,023	70.0	57.2	56.4
Government	3,440	4,555	6,637	10,066	24,095	26,887	30,646	24.7	37.6	38.4
Philanthropy and other	797	908	1,428	2,348	3,432	3,742	4,125	5.3	5.2	5.2
Spent for:										
Hospitals	3,851	5,900	9,092	13,605	24,093	27,597	31,119	33.8	38.5	39.0
Physicians' services	2,747	3,689	5,684	8,745	12,654	14,294	15,725	21.1	20.0	19.7
Dentists' services	961	1,508	1,977	2,808	4,047	4,419	4,860	7.4	6.2	6.1
Drugs and sundries	1,726	2,384	3,657	4,850	6,812	7,297	7,712	13.6	10.2	9.7
Eyeglasses and appliances [1]	491	604	776	1,230	1,765	1,866	1,984	2.9	2.6	2.5
Nursing-home care	187	312	526	1,328	2,650	3,070	3,495	2.0	4.3	4.4
Research	117	210	662	1,469	1,818	1,842	1,933	2.5	2.6	2.4
Medical facilities const.	843	651	1,048	1,912	2,973	3,366	3,845	3.9	4.7	4.8
Other [2]	1,739	2,487	3,473	4,521	7,330	7,822	9,122	12.9	10.9	11.4

[1] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc. [2] Includes the services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practioners, and the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of federally financed health programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Research and Statistics Note* (Note No. 3), 1973, and unpublished data.

No. 98. Health Services and Supplies—Per Capita National and Private Consumer Expenditures, by Object: 1950 to 1971

[As of July 1. Based on Bureau of the Census data for total U.S. population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad and the civilian population of outlying areas. Excludes expenditures for research and construction]

OBJECT OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Total, national	$75.66	$100.27	$137.00	$187.58	$287.83	$318.45	$351.50
In 1971 prices [1]	180.91	198.68	222.39	269.11	325.90	339.04	351.50
Hospital care	24.90	35.04	49.46	68.81	116.84	132.42	147.78
Physicians' services	17.76	21.91	30.92	44.23	61.37	68.59	74.68
Dentists' services	6.21	8.96	10.75	14.20	19.63	21.20	23.08
Other professional services [2]	2.56	3.34	4.69	5.25	6.37	7.03	7.64
Drug and drug sundries	11.16	14.16	19.89	24.53	33.04	35.01	36.62
Eyeglasses and appliances [3]	3.17	3.59	4.22	6.22	8.53	8.95	9.42
Nursing home care	1.21	1.85	2.86	6.72	12.85	14.73	16.60
Expenses for prepayment and admn. [4]	2.04	3.71	4.68	6.54	10.23	10.07	12.56
Government public health activities	2.33	2.24	2.25	3.53	6.38	7.52	9.02
Other health services	4.31	5.49	7.27	7.55	12.57	12.91	14.09
Total, private consumer	54.47	72.94	102.44	141.87	177.57	196.46	213.81
In 1971 prices [1]	130.24	144.53	166.29	205.53	201.06	209.17	213.81
Hospital care	11.84	17.80	27.79	41.15	55.32	63.32	68.65
Physicians' services	16.79	20.39	28.88	41.38	46.99	52.99	57.83
Dentists' services	6.21	8.96	10.74	14.03	18.57	20.12	21.93
Other professional services [2]	2.39	3.15	4.49	4.95	5.23	5.88	6.46
Drug and drug sundries	11.09	13.99	19.57	23.81	31.09	32.71	34.00
Eyeglasses and appliances [3]	3.12	3.48	4.13	6.07	8.29	8.66	9.08
Nursing home care	1.09	1.53	2.24	4.07	4.37	5.87	6.70
Expenses for prepayment	1.94	3.65	4.60	6.43	7.71	6.91	9.16

[1] Based on medical care component of the consumer price index.
[2] Services of registered and practical nurses in private duty, visiting nurses, podiatrists, physical therapists, clinical psychologists, chiropractors, naturopaths, and Christian Science practitioners.
[3] Includes fees of optometrists and expenditures for hearing aids, orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, wheelchairs, etc.
[4] Includes the net cost of insurance and administrative expenses of federally financed health programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Research and Statistics Note* (Note No. 3), 1973, and unpublished data.

No. 99. Personal Health Care—Third Party Payments and Private Consumer Expenditures: 1950 to 1971

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Third party payments include private health insurance benefit payments, government expenditures (including those for health insurance for the aged), and philanthropy and the expenditures of employers to maintain industrial in-plant health facilities]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Personal health care expenditures [1]	10,885	15,708	23,680	34,821	55,541	62,282	69,027
THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS							
Total	3,752	6,576	10,690	16,768	33,583	38,523	43,823
Percent of total health care	34.5	41.9	45.1	48.2	60.5	61.9	63.5
Private health insurance	992	2,536	4,996	8,729	13,038	15,744	17,891
Percent of total health care	9.1	16.1	21.1	25.1	23.5	25.3	25.9
Government [2]	2,440	3,608	5,157	7,342	19,660	21,851	24,933
Percent of total health care	22.4	23.0	21.8	21.1	35.4	35.1	36.1
Philanthropy and others	320	432	537	697	855	928	999
Percent of total health care	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.4
PRIVATE CONSUMER EXPENDITURES							
Total [3]	8,125	11,668	17,986	26,778	35,026	39,502	43,094
Percent met by private health insurance	12.2	21.7	27.8	32.6	37.3	40.0	41.5
Hospital care	1,832	2,997	5,119	8,135	11,407	13,195	14,456
Percent met by private health insurance	37.1	56.0	64.7	71.2	73.3	75.8	78.6
Physicians' services	[4] 2,597	[4] 3,433	5,309	8,181	9,689	11,044	12,178
Percent met by private health insurance	12.0	25.0	30.0	32.8	41.6	44.4	45.2

[1] All expenditures for health services and supplies except expenses for prepayment and administration, government public health activities, and expenditures of private voluntary agencies for other health services.
[2] Beginning 1969, includes benefit payments under the health insurance for the aged program.
[3] Includes other expenditures not shown separately. Excludes expenses for prepayment.
[4] Includes small amounts for other types of professional services.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Research and Statistics Note* (Note No. 3), 1973, and unpublished data.

No. 100. Health Insurance Benefits Paid, 1969 and 1970, and Average Hospital Costs, 1971—States

STATE	HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS PAID [1] (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE HOSPITAL COST, 1971		STATE	HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS PAID [1] (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE HOSPITAL COST, 1971	
	1969	1970	Per stay	Per day		1969	1970	Per stay	Per day
U.S.	14,267	17,190	$738	$92	Mo.	352	428	$685	$79
					Mont.	37	44	454	67
Ala.	186	250	544	73	Neb.	90	107	315	68
Alaska	18	20	655	124	Nev.	23	29	698	97
Ariz.	104	130	799	105	N.H.	40	49	569	78
Ark.	75	90	448	65	N.J.	517	591	789	90
Calif.	1,542	1,846	840	122	N. Mex.	42	51	549	88
Colo.	148	177	632	90	N.Y.	1,594	1,838	1,147	117
Conn.	251	306	951	119	N.C.	229	288	539	71
Del.	47	47	806	101	N. Dak.	40	50	535	69
D.C.	184	211	1,150	134	Ohio	868	1,056	747	89
Fla.	323	416	683	89	Okla.	135	157	539	76
Ga.	236	293	541	80	Oreg.	141	170	630	91
Hawaii	50	61	669	88	Pa.	922	1,088	807	86
Idaho	33	42	477	80	R.I.	72	85	970	117
Ill.	875	1,034	836	95	S.C.	113	138	507	66
Ind.	384	465	663	81	S. Dak.	28	32	471	65
Iowa	181	225	581	70	Tenn.	237	287	554	72
					Tex.	631	812	577	81
Kan.	140	161	528	66					
Ky.	154	185	502	70	Utah	60	72	544	89
La.	207	251	571	83	Vt.	25	32	716	94
Maine	53	59	619	81	Va.	232	279	630	75
Md.	219	273	967	114	Wash.	220	256	596	103
Mass.	496	577	1,091	125	W. Va.	110	131	517	66
Mich.	895	1,174	852	103	Wis.	345	410	685	81
Minn.	253	290	707	79	Wyo.	17	20	446	66
Miss.	90	107	449	65					

[1] Hospital, surgical, and medical care costs, including loss of income, paid to insured persons under age 65.

Source: Health Insurance Institute, New York, N.Y. Computed from data prepared by American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., and Health Insurance Association of America, New York, N.Y.

No. 101. Physicians, by Type of Practice: 1965 to 1971

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

TYPE OF PRACTICE	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	1965	1969	1970	1971	1965	1969	1970	1971
All physicians	305.1	338.4	348.3	359.4	100	100	100	100
Doctors of medicine [1]	292.1	324.9	334.0	344.8	96	96	96	96
Non-Federal	268.1	293.4	[2] 301.3	[2] 312.4	88	87	87	87
Patient care	230.3	247.5	255.0	263.7	78	73	73	73
Office based [3]	185.3	184.4	188.9	194.9	61	54	54	54
General practice [4]	66.4	54.7	53.3	52.9	22	16	15	15
Other full-time primary specialty	119.0	129.7	135.7	142.0	39	38	39	40
Training programs	39.6	45.7	45.8	48.4	13	14	13	13
Full-time hospital staff	14.3	17.4	20.3	20.4	5	5	6	6
Other professional activity	15.5	26.0	26.3	25.8	5	8	8	7
Retired, not in practice	13.3	19.9	19.6	19.4	4	6	6	5
Federal	22.8	20.5	20.5	20.2	8	9	8	8
Patient care	20.2	[5] 23.2	[5] 23.5	[5] 23.5	7	7	7	7
Training programs	3.0	6.1	5.4	4.4	1	2	2	1
Full-time hospital staff	16.3	13.3	14.6	16.3	5	4	4	5
Other professional activity	2.7	6.2	6.0	5.7	1	2	2	2
Not reported (address unknown)	1.2	2.1	3.2	3.2	(Z)	1	1	1
Doctors of osteopathy	13.0	[6] 13.4	[6] 14.3	[6] 14.6	4	[6] 4	[6] 4	[6] 4

Z Less than 0.5 percent. [1] Excludes 3,784 non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses in 1969 and 4,148 in 1970. Beginning 1969, data not comparable with earlier years due to changes in classification.
[2] Includes 358 Non-Federal physicians not classified as to their specialty for 1970 and 3,529 for 1971.
[3] Includes all physicians rendering patient care (or patient services by pathologists) in solo, partnership, group practice or other arrangement and those in industry, insurance companies, health departments, laboratories, etc.
[4] Includes no specialty and other specialties not recognized.
[5] Includes 3,811 Federal physicians in office based practice for 1969, 3,515 for 1970, and 2,832 for 1971.
[6] Preliminary. Supplied by American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, Ill.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual.

No. 102. Physicians, by Specialty and Major Professional Activity: 1971

[As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

Specialty	Total	Major activity: Patient care: Total	Patient care: Office based	Patient care: Hospital based	Medical teaching	Administration	Research	Other
Total	[1] 344,823	287,248	197,764	89,484	5,844	12,076	10,898	2,633
General practice	56,358	55,284	50,846	4,438	80	541	229	224
Medical [2]	81,926	72,127	46,255	25,872	2,052	2,544	4,787	416
Internal medicine	46,202	41,135	24,245	16,890	856	1,411	2,596	204
Pediatrics	19,039	17,144	11,047	6,097	492	588	716	99
Surgical [2]	89,779	85,754	61,446	24,308	1,147	1,184	1,434	260
General surgery	30,897	29,476	18,806	10,670	363	481	480	97
Obstetrics, gynecology	19,770	18,726	14,299	4,427	268	359	359	58
Other [2]	90,636	74,083	39,217	34,866	2,565	7,807	4,448	1,733
Psychiatry	22,279	19,388	10,907	8,481	467	1,704	601	119

[1] Includes 19,388 inactive, 3,529 unclassified, and 3,207 addresses unknown.
[2] Includes activities not shown separately.

Source: American Medical Association, Center for Health Services Research and Development, *Reference Data on the Profile of Medical Practice, 1972.*

No. 103. Physicians—Median Net Earnings From Practice: 1959 to 1971

[Represents net income from practice after payment of tax-deductible professional expenses but before payment of income taxes. Relates to self-employed medical doctors under age 65, except as noted. For definition of median, see preface]

Field of practice	1959	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 [1]
All medical doctors	$22,100	$28,960	$34,730	$37,620	$40,550	$41,500	$42,700
General surgeons	27,900	32,510	37,690	40,740	42,960	45,000	45,900
Obstetrician-gynecologists	27,900	30,520	37,380	39,720	43,770	47,050	50,000
Internists	22,300	27,730	32,530	38,840	38,350	41,250	42,900
General practitioners	20,000	25,090	31,370	32,990	35,140	37,400	37,450
Pediatricians	20,700	25,240	27,600	32,950	34,430	35,900	38,350

[1] Based on the AMA reclassification of physicians (office-based patient care medical doctors under 65).

Source: Medical Economics Company, a subsidiary of Litton Publications, Inc., Oradell, N.J., *Medical Economics.* (Copyright; further reproduction prohibited without the written permission of the copyright owner.)

No. 104. Physician and Dental Visits: 1971

[Refers to the civilian noninstitutional population. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii]

Sex and age of patient	Physician visits: Total	Physician visits: Northeast	Physician visits: North Central	Physician visits: South	Physician visits: West	Dental visits: Total	Dental visits: Northeast	Dental visits: North Central	Dental visits: South	Dental visits: West
Total visits ..mil..	999	245	261	299	194	312	93	78	76	64
By males ..mil..	420	102	112	125	80	133	41	33	31	27
By females ..mil..	579	143	149	174	113	179	52	45	45	38
Visits per person	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.5	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.8
By males	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.8	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.6
By females	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.3	6.3	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	2.1
Under 6 years	6.5	7.5	5.8	6.0	7.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
6-16 years	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.8	3.2	1.9	2.5	1.7	1.5	2.2
17-24 years	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.8	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.4	2.1
25-44 years	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.6	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.3	2.0
45-64 years	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.4	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.1
65 years and over	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.6	7.4	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.5

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 105. Physicians, Dentists, and Nurses: 1950 to 1971

Physicians as of end of year; dentists as of midyear; nurses as of Jan. 1 following year stated, except April 1 for 1950. Prior to 1960, data for nurses exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data for physicians include Puerto Rico and outlying areas. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B180-185 for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Physicians, number	232,697	255,211	274,834	305,115	338,379	348,328	359,423
Rate per 100,000 resident population [1]	149	150	148	153	163	171	174
Doctors of medicine [2]	219,997	241,711	260,484	292,088	324,942	334,028	344,823
Doctors of osteopathy	12,700	13,500	14,350	13,027	[3] 13,437	[3] 14,300	[4] 14,600
Dentists, number	87,164	94,879	101,947	109,301	115,610	116,280	117,920
Rate per 100,000 resident population [1]	57	57	56	56	57	56	57
Active (excl. dentists in Federal service)	75,313	76,087	82,630	86,317	92,984	95,680	97,210
Rate per 100,000 resident population [1]	50	47	46	45	47	47	47
Nurses, number (active registered)	375,000	430,000	504,000	621,000	680,000	[4] 700,000	723,000
Rate per 100,000 resident population [1]	249	259	282	319	338	[4] 345	353

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census population estimates; see source for estimates used.
[2] Excludes non-Federal physicians with temporary foreign addresses.
[3] Preliminary. Supplied by American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, Ill.
[4] Estimated.

No. 106. Physicians and Dentists, 1971, and Nurses, 1966—States and Other Areas

[See headnote, table 105]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1971 Physicians [1] Total	1971 Physicians [1] Rate [2]	1971 Active dentists [3] Total	1971 Active dentists [3] Rate [2]	Active registered nurses, 1966 [4] Total	Active registered nurses, 1966 [4] Rate [2]
Total	[5] 359,423	174	97,210	47	613,188	313
Ala.	3,147	90	1,025	30	5,912	168
Alaska	235	75	88	31	590	223
Ariz.	3,093	166	710	39	5,862	366
Ark.	1,867	96	607	31	2,609	133
Calif.	39,855	196	11,491	58	58,694	312
Colo.	4,241	186	1,154	52	8,312	425
Conn.	6,070	198	1,864	61	15,438	536
Del.	811	145	216	39	2,098	409
D.C.	3,086	410	665	92	3,662	454
Fla.	11,822	168	2,605	38	21,760	369
Ga.	5,221	112	1,373	30	6,956	156
Hawaii	1,240	157	465	63	2,334	321
Idaho	742	101	330	45	1,954	280
Ill.	16,153	144	5,591	50	35,552	330
Ind.	5,606	107	2,078	39	12,829	259
Iowa	3,376	118	1,327	47	9,981	362
Kans.	2,846	126	939	42	6,895	303
Ky.	3,392	104	1,147	35	6,297	198
La.	4,490	122	1,276	35	6,758	187
Maine	1,387	137	356	36	4,051	414
Md.	7,580	189	1,611	41	10,005	277
Mass.	12,481	217	3,072	54	28,743	532
Mich.	13,556	151	4,354	48	23,441	277
Minn.	5,926	154	2,258	58	14,441	404
Miss.	1,839	82	618	28	3,670	157
Mo.	7,320	155	2,015	43	11,291	247
Mont.	792	112	316	45	2,483	354
Nebr.	1,822	121	822	55	4,730	329
Nev.	605	119	212	43	1,060	246
N.H.	1,098	145	316	42	3,521	521
N.J.	11,521	158	4,121	57	24,942	362
N. Mex.	1,333	128	370	37	2,511	251
N.Y.	44,533	243	12,595	69	74,280	408
N.C.	5,726	111	1,508	30	12,126	244
N. Dak.	602	96	236	39	2,114	329
Ohio	15,577	145	4,475	42	32,649	315
Okla.	3,075	118	947	37	4,650	188
Oreg.	3,331	156	1,398	65	6,814	345
Pa.	19,913	167	6,127	52	45,809	395
R.I.	1,626	170	432	47	3,673	409
S.C.	2,474	94	658	26	5,625	217
S. Dak.	573	85	234	35	2,089	308
Tenn.	4,899	123	1,452	37	6,755	175
Tex.	14,273	125	4,267	38	20,167	188
Utah	1,579	144	591	54	2,347	233
Vt.	892	196	175	38	1,836	447
Va.	5,886	125	1,798	40	11,511	258
Wash.	5,295	154	1,945	57	11,361	374
W. Va.	2,025	115	604	34	4,707	260
Wis.	5,744	128	2,220	50	14,084	338
Wyo.	352	104	156	46	1,209	379
P.R.	2,553	94	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Outlying areas [6]	179	58	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Doctors of medicine and doctors of osteopathy.
[2] Per 100,000 resident population. Based on Bureau of the Census population estimates; see source.
[3] Excludes dentists in Federal service.
[4] Latest data available by States. 1971 estimates: Number, 723,000; rate, 353.
[5] Includes 30,556 physicians in Federal service not allocated by State and 3,207 non-Federal physicians with addresses unknown.
[6] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source of tables 105 and 106: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual.

No. 107. Employment in the Medical and Other Health Services Industry, by Selected Occupations: 1970

[**In thousands.** Includes private wage and salary, government, unpaid family, and self-employed workers in medical and health service establishments as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967*]

OCCUPATION	Total	Hospitals	Other medical and health services	OCCUPATION	Total	Hospitals	Other medical and health services
Total	**4,403.0**	**2,732.0**	**1,671.0**	Prof. and tech. wkrs.—Continued			
Prof. and tech. wkrs.	1,641.4	914.0	727.4	Social and welfare wkrs.	21.1	13.2	7.9
Engineers and natural scientists	20.3	11.4	8.9	Other	287.6	198.7	88.7
Dentists	94.7	1.5	93.2	Managers, officials, and proprietors	99.3	53.0	46.3
Dietitians and nutritionists	19.4	14.7	4.8	Clerical workers	805.5	360.7	444.9
Registered nurses	649.2	454.8	194.4	Service workers	1,627.1	1,222.4	404.7
Optometrists	14.9	0.5	14.4	Aides, orderlies, etc.	775.2	617.8	157.4
Pharmacists [1]	14.4	12.3	2.2	Cooks	70.3	50.2	20.1
Physicians [2]	268.6	51.4	217.2	Practical nurses	313.9	174.3	139.6
Medical and dental technicians	251.2	155.5	95.7	Janitors and cleaners	80.9	49.5	31.4
				Other	386.8	330.6	56.2
				Other [3]	229.7	181.9	47.7

[1] Drug store pharmacists (approximately 108,000) are classified in retail trade.
[2] M.D.'s and D.O.'s.
[3] Craftsmen; salesworkers; laundry, dry cleaning, and other operators; and laborers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 108. Employment—Selected Health Occupations in the Experienced Civilian Labor Force: 1960 and 1970

[**Persons 14 years old and over.** "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

OCCUPATION	1960	1970	OCCUPATION	1960	1970
All occupations	**67,990,073**	**80,603,453**	**Health occupations—Con.**		
			Health technologists and technicians—Con.		
Health occupations	**2,047,572**	**3,044,759**	Dental hygienists	5,862	16,020
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	464,393	540,934	Health record technologists and technicians	9,008	11,291
Chiropractors	14,360	13,778	Radiology technologists and technicians	40,062	53,096
Dentists	83,198	91,060	Therapy assistants	694	3,290
Optometrists	16,081	17,260	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	15,015	60,860
Pharmacists	96,176	110,475	Dental laboratory technicians	15,269	27,272
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	232,826	281,768	Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	20,967	28,171
Podiatrists	6,846	6,036	Health service workers	735,741	1,224,893
Veterinarians	14,906	19,589	Dental assistants	49,274	91,567
Health practitioners	–	968	Health aides, except nursing	33,097	123,535
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	682,159	959,525	Health trainees	57,549	18,047
Dietitians	26,702	41,055	Lay midwives	995	705
Registered nurses	629,637	841,998	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	420,259	749,085
Therapists	25,820	76,472	Practical nurses	174,567	241,954
Health technologists and technicians	129,043	263,964			
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	58,402	119,407			

– Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population: 1970*, vol. 1, PC(1)-D1, *United States Summary, Detailed Characteristics*.

No. 109. Hospitals—Type of Service and Control: 1950 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for registration by the American Hospital Association; see text, p. 50. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonal Times to 1957*, series B 195–248]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Hospitals	6,788	6,876	7,123	7,172	7,137	7,144	7,123	7,097
Beds	1,456	1,658	1,704	1,671	1,663	1,650	1,616	1,556
Rate [1]	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.5
TYPE OF SERVICE AND OWNERSHIP								
Federal hospitals, all types	414	435	443	416	416	415	408	407
Beds	189	177	174	175	175	170	161	148
Non-Federal hospitals	6,374	6,441	6,680	6,756	6,721	6,729	6,715	6,690
Beds	1,266	1,481	1,530	1,496	1,489	1,480	1,455	1,408
Short-term general and special	5,031	5,407	5,736	5,850	5,820	5,853	5,859	5,865
Beds	505	639	741	788	806	826	848	867
Long-term general and special	412	308	283	331	280	260	236	218
Beds	70	67	66	80	67	63	60	54
Psychiatric	533	488	483	470	505	509	519	513
Beds	620	722	685	609	594	570	527	469
Tuberculosis	398	238	178	105	116	107	101	94
Beds	72	52	37	18	22	20	20	18
NON-FEDERAL OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL								
State hospitals	(2)	556	546	552	559	565	577	580
Beds	(2)	752	708	647	620	598	558	498
Local government hospitals	[2] 1,654	1,324	1,495	1,589	1,631	1,665	1,680	1,700
Beds	[2] 844	201	216	216	219	220	219	219
Nongovernmental nonprofit hospitals	3,250	3,579	3,670	3,692	3,660	3,650	3,600	3,565
Beds	368	482	552	579	595	607	619	629
For-profit hospitals	1,470	982	969	923	871	849	858	745
Beds	55	46	54	54	55	55	59	61

[1] Beds per 1,000 population. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.
[2] State hospitals included with "Local."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 110. Inpatient Health Facilities: 1968, 1969, and 1971

YEAR AND TYPE OF FACILITY	Total	OWNERSHIP			NUMBER OF BEDS			Residents (1,000)	Full-time employees (1,000)
		Government	Profit	Nonprofit	Under 25	25–74	75 or more		
1968, all facilities	26,176	4,147	15,313	6,716	8,582	10,294	7,300	2,034	2,450
1969, all facilities	26,548	4,145	15,504	6,889	8,063	10,241	8,244	2,091	2,822
1971, all facilities	30,291	4,215	18,581	7,495	9,114	11,175	10,002	(NA)	3,564
All hospitals	7,733	2,822	1,071	3,840	658	2,719	4,356	(NA)	2,980
General	6,630	2,244	875	3,511	545	2,449	3,636	(NA)	2,567
Psychiatric	539	354	95	90	17	100	422	(NA)	
Chronic	95	54	13	28	2	24	69	(NA)	413
Tuberculosis	99	92	1	6	2	22	75	(NA)	
Other	370	78	87	205	92	124	154	(NA)	
All nursing care and related homes	22,558	1,393	17,510	3,655	8,456	8,456	5,646	1,106	584
Nursing care	13,204	890	10,242	2,072	2,073	6,379	4,752	848	493
Personnel care:									
With nursing care	3,645	227	2,366	1,052	1,596	1,271	778	176	68
Without nursing care	5,506	268	4,738	500	4,609	787	110	79	22
Domiciliary care homes	203	8	164	31	178	19	6	3	1

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual.

No. 111. Hospitals—Assets, Expenses, and Personnel, by Type of Control and Service: 1950 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 109]

Subject and year	Total	Federal	Non-federal							
			Total	Psychiatric	Tuberculosis	Long-term [1]	Short-term [1]			
							Total	Voluntary non-profit	For-profit	State and local govt.
Assets (mil. dol.):										
1950	7,791	1,131	6,660	1,441	421	449	4,349	3,350	138	861
1955	11,986	1,664	10,322	2,232	530	575	6,985	5,223	148	1,614
1960	17,714	2,124	15,590	3,437	508	787	10,858	8,422	243	2,193
1965	24,502	2,552	21,950	4,167	421	998	16,364	12,476	414	3,474
1970	36,159	3,183	32,976	4,816	311	1,176	26,674	20,502	871	5,301
1971	38,625	3,173	35,452	4,488	317	1,037	29,609	22,637	1,031	5,941
Expenses [2] (mil. dol.):										
1950	3,651	712	2,938	539	162	117	2,120	1,523	143	454
1955	5,594	837	4,757	923	208	192	3,434	2,508	174	752
1960	8,421	1,134	7,287	1,205	192	273	5,617	4,139	275	1,203
1965	12,948	1,568	11,380	1,662	165	406	9,147	6,643	510	1,994
1970	25,556	2,483	23,073	2,712	152	649	19,560	14,163	1,068	4,328
1971	28,812	2,821	25,991	2,803	153	636	22,400	16,344	1,214	4,842
Personnel [3] (1,000):										
1950	1,058	169	888	147	45	34	662	473	41	148
1955	1,301	192	1,109	188	48	47	826	597	41	188
1960	1,598	186	1,412	238	39	55	1,080	792	48	241
1965	1,952	199	1,754	274	29	65	1,386	1,011	70	306
1970	2,537	216	2,321	305	18	69	1,929	1,387	97	444
1971	2,589	225	2,364	285	16	63	1,999	1,438	100	461
Personnel per 100 patients: [3]										
1950	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149
1955	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188
1960	114	120	113	35	99	95	226	232	196	215
1965	139	133	140	45	111	115	246	252	218	234
1970	196	169	198	68	146	140	292	292	256	298
1971	209	183	212	73	153	139	301	301	262	308

[1] Composed of both general and other special. [2] Excludes cost of new construction.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 112. Hospital Utilization Rates: 1965 to 1970

[Covers estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals exclusive of Federal hospitals. Excludes newborn. Based on sample data collected from the Hospital Discharge Survey; for details, see *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 13–Nos. 3 and 6]

Year and age (in years)	Patients discharged				Days of care per 1,000 persons			Average stay (days)			Hospital beds used per day [1]
	Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 persons									
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
1965	28,792	152	121	180	1,186	1,018	1,339	7.8	8.4	7.4	325
1967	27,964	145	117	169	1,215	1,055	1,357	8.4	9.0	8.0	333
1968	28,070	144	119	166	1,214	1,074	1,339	8.5	9.0	8.1	332
1969	28,534	145	120	167	1,211	1,087	1,321	8.4	9.1	7.9	332
1970	**29,185**	**146**	**119**	**171**	**1,173**	**1,033**	**1,297**	**8.0**	**8.7**	**7.6**	**321**
Under 1	585	170	194	145	1,110	1,237	976	6.5	6.4	6.7	304
1–4	1,116	81	94	68	380	445	311	4.7	4.8	4.6	104
5–14	2,222	55	58	51	251	271	228	4.6	4.7	4.5	69
15–24	5,222	153	79	220	746	501	965	4.9	6.4	4.4	204
25–34	4,279	175	89	254	991	632	1,313	5.7	7.1	5.2	271
35–44	3,171	140	108	170	1,050	859	1,221	7.5	8.0	7.2	288
45–64	6,707	162	157	165	1,550	1,536	1,558	9.6	9.8	9.4	425
65 and over	5,883	306	328	289	4,015	4,098	3,943	13.1	12.5	13.6	1,100

[1] Average daily number of beds occupied per 100,000 civilian noninstitutional population.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 113. Hospital Facilities—Total, 1950 to 1971, and States and Puerto Rico, 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term, see headnote, table 109. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195–198 and B 249–252]

Year and state or other area	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets	Patients admitted (1,000)		Average census [2]		Personnel [3] (1,000)
	Total	Short-term [1]	Total	Short-term hospitals [1]		Total	Short-term hospitals [1]	Total	Short-term hospitals [1]	
1950	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837	1,058
1955	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910	1,301
1960	6,876	5,407	1,657,970	639,057	102,764	25,027	22,970	1,401,873	477,437	1,598
1965	7,123	5,736	1,703,522	741,292	101,287	28,812	26,463	1,402,625	563,424	1,952
1968	7,137	5,820	1,663,203	805,912	97,319	29,766	27,276	1,378,398	630,368	2,309
1969	7,144	5,853	1,649,663	825,795	94,949	30,729	28,254	1,346,347	650,848	2,426
1970	7,123	5,859	1,615,771	848,232	97,128	31,759	29,252	1,297,708	661,531	2,537
1971										
U.S.	7,097	5,865	1,555,560	866,519	94,344	32,664	30,142	1,236,802	664,782	2,589
Alabama	138	121	28,103	14,323	1,677	590	550	23,089	11,513	40
Alaska	26	13	1,722	605	232	49	23	1,151	376	3
Arizona	80	57	9,762	6,767	881	290	243	7,533	5,008	22
Arkansas	96	90	10,913	7,988	983	346	320	8,182	6,033	20
California	637	540	125,577	75,949	7,570	3,139	2,844	93,200	52,874	225
Colorado	96	77	15,442	9,799	1,046	428	379	11,872	7,199	33
Connecticut	68	42	22,049	10,545	1,216	425	392	18,434	8,567	39
Delaware	14	7	5,137	1,940	198	75	66	4,374	1,497	7
D.C.	21	14	12,574	5,451	593	218	187	10,654	4,179	24
Florida	197	168	47,590	29,052	2,519	1,143	1,054	38,657	22,329	82
Georgia	170	146	32,309	17,052	2,302	762	687	26,728	12,854	54
Hawaii	32	22	5,752	2,480	420	110	89	4,622	1,944	9
Idaho	52	48	3,648	2,943	408	118	113	2,525	1,945	6
Illinois	309	256	89,274	52,849	4,773	1,803	1,698	70,360	40,955	156
Indiana	135	111	37,831	20,891	2,450	768	744	30,437	16,690	57
Iowa	145	133	20,782	15,746	1,666	499	480	14,423	10,900	33
Kansas	163	145	18,870	13,025	1,446	413	381	14,040	9,337	31
Kentucky	131	107	21,085	12,762	1,468	571	514	16,810	10,205	36
Louisiana	146	129	26,382	15,247	1,930	639	582	19,630	10,872	41
Maine	55	46	8,986	4,271	542	161	150	7,440	3,134	13
Maryland	84	47	32,388	12,164	1,450	496	422	23,800	9,727	52
Massachusetts	205	138	60,676	25,932	2,460	932	856	48,341	20,449	107
Michigan	243	199	58,599	33,851	3,779	1,229	1,175	45,859	26,928	104
Minnesota	198	178	31,609	22,247	2,389	683	657	23,280	16,083	51
Mississippi	107	97	17,013	9,174	1,126	391	360	13,400	6,911	23
Missouri	152	130	34,655	21,911	1,907	795	728	27,943	17,378	63
Montana	65	57	4,725	3,853	470	142	132	3,329	2,566	8
Nebraska	113	102	12,637	9,184	1,068	281	261	8,932	6,376	21
Nevada	22	17	2,711	1,970	246	83	76	2,075	1,481	5
New Hampshire	34	30	6,376	3,042	416	115	110	5,315	2,293	9
New Jersey	139	107	50,771	25,976	2,831	937	873	41,981	21,477	76
New Mexico	60	42	5,740	3,561	628	172	138	3,871	2,237	11
New York	426	341	184,705	83,536	8,522	2,703	2,563	155,127	69,607	302
North Carolina	162	135	33,457	19,164	2,481	800	726	26,571	15,198	54
North Dakota	63	56	5,800	4,042	543	136	123	3,995	2,614	8
Ohio	244	194	76,520	43,084	4,818	1,598	1,530	61,946	35,249	126
Oklahoma	141	118	17,560	10,895	1,374	447	400	13,094	7,790	30
Oregon	87	80	12,214	8,554	874	332	314	8,995	5,842	21
Pennsylvania	321	242	107,375	54,068	5,439	1,792	1,712	87,700	43,636	164
Rhode Island	22	14	8,193	3,397	425	139	119	7,067	2,794	15
South Carolina	87	71	19,008	9,436	1,282	411	349	15,510	7,238	26
South Dakota	66	54	6,446	3,571	501	131	111	4,540	2,292	8
Tennessee	159	137	31,232	18,543	1,973	730	684	25,584	14,650	52
Texas	557	490	74,642	47,912	5,366	1,981	1,789	57,583	34,864	132
Utah	38	32	4,810	3,587	510	167	158	3,681	2,653	10
Vermont	24	20	4,287	1,994	240	78	73	3,464	1,488	7
Virginia	128	102	38,644	17,096	1,973	689	605	33,304	13,840	55
Washington	129	108	18,933	11,465	1,353	556	490	13,350	7,825	34
West Virginia	87	72	16,135	9,290	919	359	336	13,116	7,324	23
Wisconsin	192	156	33,005	22,634	2,375	750	715	24,791	16,521	56
Wyoming	31	27	2,906	1,701	283	63	58	1,997	1,040	4
Puerto Rico	57	49	9,788	6,425	705	268	252	7,838	5,214	16

[1] Non-Federal hospitals. [2] Average inpatients receiving treatment each day; excludes newborn.
[3] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, annual. (Copyright.)

No. 114. Nursing and Related Care Homes, 1963 to 1971, and Extended Care Facilities, 1968 to 1972, by States

[Count of nursing and related care homes based on periodic surveys; extended care facilities as of July 31]

Year and state	Nursing and related care homes [1]					Extended care facilities [2]		
	Facilities	Beds	Resident patients	Personnel employed: Total, full-time	Personnel employed: Per 1,000 patients	Total	Beds [3]: Total	Beds [3]: Per 1,000 enrollees
1963	13,514	546,757	491,397	241,511	491	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	18,185	816,892	782,806	380,078	486	4,696	320,353	17.1
1969	18,910	943,876	849,775	443,572	522	4,840	341,271	17.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,646	333,078	16.8
1971, total	**22,558**	**1,235,405**	**1,106,103**	**583,974**	**528**	**[4] 4,034**	**[4] 291,189**	**[4] 14.3**
Alabama	200	13,745	12,574	8,589	683	96	5,366	16.1
Alaska	8	653	509	371	729	4	147	21.3
Arizona	85	5,359	4,773	2,813	589	16	1,181	7.0
Arkansas	223	15,501	14,198	6,761	476	16	1,028	4.2
California	4,395	149,672	124,645	63,589	510	920	78,337	43.0
Colorado	218	17,212	15,620	8,430	540	62	3,874	20.1
Connecticut	384	22,150	20,873	11,022	528	115	10,419	35.7
Delaware	35	1,944	1,768	984	557	13	616	13.4
District of Columbia	74	2,786	2,547	1,855	728	5	884	13.5
Florida	381	36,712	30,317	17,157	566	151	8,877	9.0
Georgia	287	23,168	21,132	11,998	568	66	4,292	11.5
Hawaii	135	2,303	2,165	1,253	579	13	1,312	28.0
Idaho	67	4,262	3,751	2,138	570	31	1,341	18.9
Illinois	1,060	67,809	61,999	30,339	489	151	7,948	7.2
Indiana	537	33,622	29,905	17,746	593	92	3,899	7.8
Iowa	759	34,278	30,829	12,381	402	51	1,831	5.1
Kansas	484	22,128	20,273	9,349	461	38	1,122	4.1
Kentucky	349	18,894	16,732	7,425	444	82	5,167	15.0
Louisiana	217	15,049	13,766	7,165	520	15	1,417	4.6
Maine	298	7,772	7,204	3,799	527	20	749	6.2
Maryland	203	15,507	14,503	9,080	626	56	4,595	15.4
Massachusetts	980	50,915	47,145	21,847	463	94	6,761	10.7
Michigan	570	44,147	41,071	26,102	636	151	13,257	17.1
Minnesota	609	42,041	38,827	15,561	401	89	3,998	9.6
Mississippi	137	7,245	6,285	3,813	607	22	858	3.8
Missouri	501	32,486	28,900	15,310	530	60	3,481	6.2
Montana	104	4,473	4,157	2,205	530	22	731	10.4
Nebraska	255	15,172	13,769	5,602	407	21	976	5.3
Nevada	44	1,459	1,196	879	735	14	429	12.8
New Hampshire	143	5,670	5,187	2,844	548	14	738	8.9
New Jersey	567	31,798	28,637	16,324	570	114	8,007	11.4
New Mexico	61	3,339	2,601	1,783	686	12	648	8.5
New York	1,133	85,312	80,368	53,756	669	306	38,343	19.5
North Carolina	862	19,479	17,735	8,707	491	5	151	2.2
North Dakota	110	6,215	5,895	2,524	428	50	4,236	9.9
Ohio	1,223	61,425	54,856	29,544	539	184	14,419	14.3
Oklahoma	424	27,771	24,575	12,082	492	13	691	2.3
Oregon	322	18,038	16,809	7,377	439	59	2,999	12.9
Pennsylvania	767	58,680	53,319	30,456	571	227	17,669	13.7
Rhode Island	194	6,736	6,296	2,615	415	23	1,262	12.0
South Carolina	120	7,669	6,782	4,105	605	63	4,313	21.7
South Dakota	155	7,153	6,730	2,738	407	10	502	6.1
Tennessee	241	14,763	12,542	7,036	561	57	2,548	6.5
Texas	976	73,360	63,110	33,108	525	79	4,139	4.1
Utah	143	4,782	4,435	1,931	435	19	735	9.2
Vermont	102	3,045	2,787	1,591	571	16	833	16.7
Virginia	342	16,105	14,477	8,284	572	56	2,817	7.5
Washington	405	30,270	26,603	11,900	447	99	3,626	11.0
West Virginia	125	3,902	3,509	2,460	701	20	1,167	5.8
Wisconsin	510	39,732	35,862	16,511	460	121	6,432	13.3
Wyoming	34	1,697	1,555	735	473	1	21	0.7

NA Not available.

[1] Places providing some form of nursing, personal, or domiciliary care; standards vary widely among States. For detailed definitions, see source.

[2] Covers facilities participating in Health Insurance for the Aged Program, which have transfer agreements with one or more participating hospitals and are primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care and related services or services for the rehabilitation of injured, disabled, or sick persons.

[3] Skilled nursing beds only. Rates based on persons enrolled in hospital insurance program, as of Jan. 1, 1972.

[4] 1972 data.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Resources Statistics*, annual, and U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 115. Hospital Use: 1940 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Annual rates based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1]

TYPE OF HOSPITAL	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
General and special (exc. mental and tuberculosis):									
Admissions, per 1,000 population	74	110	125	136	146	146	149	152	155
Total days in hospital, per 1,000 population	1,019	1,165	1,238	1,265	1,329	1,438	1,452	1,440	1,428
Average length of stay ... days	13.7	10.6	9.9	9.3	9.1	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.2
Mental:									
Admissions, per 1,000 population	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
Total days in hospital, per 1,000 population	1,634	1,659	1,645	1,491	1,261	1,060	958	862	742
Tuberculosis (excludes short-term):									
Admissions, per 1,000 population	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total days in hospital, per 1,000 population	185	175	146	86	52	27	24	22	19
Average length of stay ... days	269	233	219	200	183	145	136	122	116

Source: 1940–1965, U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Based on data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.) Beginning 1968, American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., unpublished data.

No. 116. Hospital Expense per Patient Day: 1950 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see headnote, table 109]

EXPENSE BY HOSPITAL TYPE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total expense	**$7.98**	**$11.24**	**$16.46**	**$25.29**	**$37.78**	**$45.01**	**$53.95**	**$63.82**
Non-Federal:								
Short-term, general and special	15.62	23.12	32.23	44.48	61.38	70.03	81.01	92.31
Long-term, general and special	5.39	8.06	12.82	19.79	27.00	29.77	33.17	38.44
Psychiatric (including short-term)	2.43	3.73	4.91	7.50	11.25	13.61	16.63	19.56
Tuberculosis	7.22	10.13	13.37	17.39	25.13	29.47	34.20	38.86
Federal	12.77	14.60	20.11	28.67	37.97	45.89	53.10	62.69
Payroll expense [1]	**4.79**	**7.20**	**10.92**	**16.70**	**23.78**	**28.11**	**33.16**	**39.07**
Non-Federal:								
Short-term, general and special	8.86	14.26	20.08	27.44	36.61	41.36	47.30	53.80
Long-term, general and special	3.32	5.36	9.01	13.96	18.58	20.60	24.00	26.46
Psychiatric (including short-term)	1.38	2.17	3.45	5.60	8.29	10.00	12.24	14.49
Tuberculosis	4.06	6.48	8.92	12.20	17.38	20.40	23.94	23.88
Federal	9.35	11.63	16.34	23.12	27.48	33.41	37.44	43.30

[1] Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; except for 1950, excludes residents, interns, and students.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue. (Copyright.)

No. 117. Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded: 1950 to 1971

[Preliminary data as submitted by many State agencies; therefore, in many instances figures reflect estimates rather than a substantiated figure. For example, resident patients at the end of a year do not equal the number at the beginning of a succeeding year. Includes estimates for underreporting wherever possible]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number of facilities	96	108	143	170	180	190	190
Resident patients, beginning of year	103,377	158,682	181,549	193,121	192,848	189,956	185,855
Total admissions, excluding transfers	10,369	14,701	17,300	14,688	14,868	14,985	15,370
Rate per 100,000 civilian population [1]	6.9	8.3	9.1	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5
First admissions	9,382	13,534	15,033	12,359	12,226	12,075	11,200
Readmissions	987	1,167	2,267	2,329	2,642	2,910	4,170
Patients under treatment	113,746	173,383	198,849	207,809	207,716	204,941	201,225
Deaths in institutions	1,971	3,202	3,583	3,614	3,621	3,496	3,183
Net live releases [2]	4,681	6,451	7,993	11,675	14,701	14,702	17,080
Resident patients, end of year	107,094	163,730	187,273	192,520	189,394	186,743	180,963
Average daily resident patient population	127,830	163,282	189,172	193,690	191,363	187,897	181,058
Personnel, full-time, total [3]	25,744	54,277	79,056	100,804	107,737	117,327	118,909
Rate per 100 average daily resident patient population	20.1	33.2	41.8	52.0	56.3	62.4	65.7
Maintenance expenditures [3 4] ... mil. dol.	92	266	442	673	765	871	1,003
Per average daily resident patient:							
Per year ... dol.	746	1,650	2,335	3,472	3,996	4,635	5,537
Per day ... dol.	2	5	6	9	11	13	15

[1] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1.
[2] Excess of patients released alive from hospital over those returning to hospital.
[3] Reporting facilities only.
[4] Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Residents in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded*, annual.

No. 118. Patients in Mental Care Facilities, 1969, 1970, and 1972, Hospitals With Psychiatric Service, 1969, and Institutions for Mentally Retarded, 1971, by States

Item and state	Mental hospitals: State and county, 1972: Resident patients, end of year	Mental hospitals: State and county, 1972: Total additions [1]	Mental hospitals: Private, 1970: Resident patients, end of year	Mental hospitals: Private, 1970: Total additions [1]	Outpatient psychiatric clinics, terminations, 1969	General hospitals with psychiatric service, discharges, 1969	Public institutions for mentally retarded, 1971 [2]: Resident patients, end of year	Public institutions for mentally retarded, 1971 [2]: Total admissions	Public institutions for mentally retarded, 1971 [2]: Net live releases [3]
Facilities, number	327		150		[4] 1,942	585		190	
United States	**275,995**	**460,715**	**10,677**	**87,106**	**818,865**	**421,175**	**181,009**	**15,370**	**17,080**
Alabama	4,874	4,346	57	909	6,363	6,614	2,216	106	57
Alaska	145	740	–	–	1,797	–	102	26	33
Arizona	650	1,483	22	346	6,992	2,257	954	35	42
Arkansas	753	3,061	–		2,327	2,405	1,262	94	35
California	8,718	32,451	967	11,636	137,837	29,734	10,494	731	1,466
Colorado	1,439	5,655	199	2,798	9,098	2,649	2,050	115	154
Connecticut	3,833	15,844	556	1,408	11,371	4,596	3,961	910	961
Delaware	1,243	2,594	–	–	1,652	–	570	37	30
Dist. of Col	3,000	3,634	71	491	4,215	5,393	1,202	105	125
Florida	8,336	7,197	140	2,396	21,476	19,552	6,172	452	338
Georgia	9,955	17,430	184	5,054	10,742	11,760	2,034	472	281
Hawaii	260	1,109	–	–	3,852	1,030	761	49	29
Idaho	298	945	–	–	1,064	1,624	586	99	87
Illinois	12,633	27,797	570	4,402	42,765	17,655	6,669	525	1,569
Indiana	6,491	10,362	25	447	15,072	10,371	3,521	173	193
Iowa	1,243	5,598	–	–	8,900	10,477	1,552	134	193
Kansas	1,874	4,504	128	148	13,076	5,065	2,012	265	232
Kentucky	2,207	6,645	335	4,090	3,336	8,772	982	179	176
Louisana	3,939	8,319	214	1,257	13,443	8,458	3,019	244	133
Maine	1,704	2,245	13	376	3,885	617	754	89	142
Maryland	6,404	18,256	749	2,153	19,260	3,126	3,258	599	498
Massachusetts	9,367	19,827	597	5,174	32,476	4,084	7,279	365	498
Michigan	9,392	15,590	788	5,991	43,557	15,738	10,966	358	945
Minnesota	2,960	9,015	–	–	18,096	16,626	3,991	275	563
Mississippi	4,394	6,017	–	–	1,455	1,495	1,398	139	61
Missouri	5,908	18,749	147	2,078	10,384	13,145	2,257	1,343	1,581
Montana	1,104	3,008	–	–	1,837	1,718	861	58	123
Nebraska	966	3,692	–	–	3,042	5,848	1,429	44	257
Nevada	224	651	–	–	1,043	1,831	(5)	(5)	(5)
New Hampshire	1,659	2,201	–	–	4,969	–	923	31	60
New Jersey	12,888	15,708	339	2,902	22,343	11,026	7,200	509	58
New Mexico	393	1,522	62	775	630	–	693	58	83
New York	50,586	37,875	1,223	6,314	116,981	59,559	25,847	911	993
North Carolina	6,532	15,652	177	1,213	18,842	7,265	4,862	542	417
North Dakota	687	1,891	–	–	563	1,53	1,326	74	209
Ohio	14,230	22,853	391	3,209	38,454	22,48	9,074	454	474
Oklahoma	2,843	6,851	48	825	12,609	5,055	1,916	197	187
Oregon	1,612	6,219	–	–	9,807	3,40	2,758	93	140
Pennsylvania	20,201	11,636	914	6,943	41,26	22,85	10,339	554	686
Rhode Island	1,807	5,396	67	813	2,24	96	859	58	42
South Carolina	5,829	6,342	–	–	3,165	2,65	3,628	461	408
South Dakota	1,08	1,640	–	–	1,44	1,48	1,172	144	148
Tennessee	5,41	9,827	37	1,007	16,44	6,77	2,852	283	156
Texas	11,15	23,882	835	3,296	23,605	25,10	11,818	1,649	705
Utah	290	820	–	–	3,575	3,72	897	95	77
Vermont	84	1,726	115	341	3,43	45	575	63	112
Virginia	8,57	14,291	398	4,375	9,91	10,77	3,686	309	194
Washington	2,52	4,500	53	1,521	10,70	6,63	3,386	383	679
West Virginia	3,86	4,692	19	1,05	3,76	3,32	469	30	14
Wisconsin	8,32	7,676	237	1,365	21,677	12,52	3,712	425	424
Wyoming	352	751	–	–	2,025	93	705	26	12

– Represents zero. [1] Includes returns from extended leave as well as admissions and readmissions.
[2] Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Residents in Public Institutions for the Mentally Retarded*, annual. [3] Excess of patients released alive from hospital (direct discharges plus leave placements) over those returning to hospitals. [4] Excludes 68 VA clinics. [5] No institutions for mentally retarded; patients requiring hospitalization receive care at State mental hospital.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. National Institute of Mental Health, *Psychiatric Services in General Hospitals, 1969–70*, series A, No. 11, and *Professional Patient Movement and Administrative Data, State and County Mental Hospitals, In-patient Services, July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972*, Statistical note 77.

No. 119. Mentally Ill—Patient Care Episodes, by Type of Facility: 1955 to 1971

[Estimated. Includes resident patients at beginning of year or those on active rolls of outpatient clinics, plus those admitted during year. Number of patients at beginning of the year is an unduplicated count, equal to number of individual patients in this status. Number of admissions contains some duplication]

Item and year	All facilities	Hospitals, inpatient services					Outpatient psychiatric services [1]	Community mental health centers [4]	Day treatment services [5]
		Total [1]	Mental		General [2]	VA [3]			
			State and county	Private					
Patients (1,000):									
1955	1,675	1,296	819	123	266	88	379	(NA)	(NA)
1965	2,637	1,566	805	125	519	116	1,071	(NA)	(NA)
1968	3,381	1,602	792	[6] 118	559	134	1,507	272	(NA)
1969	3,650	1,613	767	[6] 124	535	187	1,603	373	61
1971	4,164	1,624	754	[6] 145	556	169	1,668	797	75
Percent distribution:									
1955	100.0	77.4	48.9	7.3	15.9	5.3	22.6	(NA)	(NA)
1965	100.0	59.4	30.5	4.8	19.7	4.4	40.6	(NA)	(NA)
1968	100.0	47.3	23.4	3.5	16.5	3.9	44.7	8.0	(NA)
1969	100.0	44.2	21.0	3.4	14.7	5.1	43.9	10.3	1.6
1971	100.0	39.0	18.1	3.5	13.4	4.0	40.1	19.1	1.8
Rate per 100,000 population:									
1955	1,032	799	505	76	164	54	234	(NA)	(NA)
1965	1,374	816	420	65	271	60	558	(NA)	(NA)
1968	1,711	811	401	60	283	68	763	138	(NA)
1969	1,828	808	384	62	268	94	803	187	30
1971	2,039	795	369	71	272	83	817	391	36

NA Not available. [1] Excludes federally funded community mental health centers, shown separately. [2] With psychiatric service. [3] Includes neuropsychiatric and general medical and surgical hospitals. [4] Federally funded centers only. Includes inpatient, outpatient, and day services. [5] Excludes community mental health centers day services. [6] Includes residential treatment centers for children.

Source: U.S. National Institute of Mental Health, *Statistical Note 23*, April 1970; *Statistical Note 58*, January 1972; and unpublished data.

No. 120. Days of Disability, by Type and Sex of Patient: 1960 to 1971

[In millions, except as indicated. 1960 and 1965, for years ending June 30; thereafter, calendar years. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

Item	1960		1965		1970		1971	
	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person	Total days	Days per person
Restricted-activity days [1]	2,830.1	16.2	3,086.1	16.4	2,913.1	14.6	3,175.6	15.7
Male	1,214.8	14.3	1,339.1	14.7	1,272.7	13.2	1,390.4	14.2
Female	1,615.3	18.0	1,747.0	18.0	1,640.4	15.8	1,785.2	17.0
Bed-disability days [2]	1,054.8	6.0	1,160.2	6.2	1,222.3	6.1	1,238.9	6.1
Male	454.3	5.3	483.7	5.3	502.6	5.2	525.8	5.4
Female	600.5	6.7	676.5	7.0	719.8	6.9	713.1	6.8
Work-loss days [3]	369.9	5.6	399.5	5.7	417.2	5.4	396.2	5.1
Male	244.4	5.5	260.9	5.7	242.6	5.0	236.0	4.9
Female	125.5	5.6	138.6	5.6	174.6	5.9	160.2	5.5
School-loss days [4]	195.5	5.3	214.0	5.2	221.5	4.9	249.6	5.5
Male	93.3	4.9	103.3	4.9	107.9	4.7	119.6	5.2
Female	102.2	5.6	110.7	5.4	113.6	5.1	130.0	5.9

[1] A day when a person cut down on his usual activities for the whole day because of illness or injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.
[2] A day when a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.
[3] A day when a person lost the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over in the currently employed population, defined as those who were working or had a job or business from which they were not on layoff during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.
[4] Child's loss of entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6-16 years of age.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Statistics from the U.S. National Health Survey; Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10- Nos. 72 and 79.

No. 121. Persons Injured, by Circumstance and Sex: 1970 and 1971

[Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes all conditions involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention. Sum of estimates may be greater than total because the circumstances are not mutually exclusive. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for explanation]

YEAR AND CIRCUMSTANCE	PERSONS INJURED (millions)			RATE PER 100 POPULATION		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1970, total	56.0	31.8	24.2	28.0	33.0	23.3
1971, total	**62.5**	**35.7**	**26.9**	**30.9**	**36.5**	**25.7**
While at work	9.6	8.3	1.3	4.8	8.5	1.2
Home	24.0	11.8	12.1	11.9	12.1	11.6
Other (includes motor vehicle)	30.8	17.1	13.7	15.2	17.5	13.1

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Statistics from the U.S. National Health Survey; Vital Health Statistics*, series 10-No. 72; and unpublished data.

No. 122. Measures of Disability and Health Conditions: 1970 and 1971

[**Rate per 100 persons per year.** Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

SUBJECT	1970			1971		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days [1]	1,458	1,289	3,066	1,569	1,376	3,397
Bed-disability days [1]	612	530	1,385	612	537	1,325
Days for patients discharged from short-stay hospitals	114	94	307	116	97	300
Incidence of acute conditions [2]	203	214	102	219	230	107
Activity limited by chronic conditions	12	9	42	12	9	44
Persons injured [2]	28	29	21	31	32	21

[1] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 120.
[2] Excludes all conditions or injuries involving neither restricted activity nor medical attention.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health Statistics from the U.S. National Health Survey; Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10-No. 72; and unpublished data.

No. 123. Acute Conditions, by Type, 1969 to 1971, and by Age Group, 1971

[Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. Estimates include only acute conditions which were medically attended or caused at least one day of restricted activity]

YEAR AND AGE GROUP (in years)	NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (1,000)					RATE PER 100 POPULATION				
	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries	Infective and parasitic	Respiratory		Digestive system	Injuries
		Upper	Other				Upper	Other		
1969, total	49,310	129,855	87,560	20,141	50,412	25.0	65.8	44.4	10.2	25.5
1970, total	48,215	127,263	92,501	23,014	59,227	24.1	63.7	46.3	11.5	29.6
1971, total	**55,099**	**140,763**	**95,092**	**22,510**	**66,152**	**27.2**	**69.6**	**47.0**	**11.1**	**32.7**
Under 6	13,284	31,624	13,981	2,496	8,323	62.1	147.9	65.4	11.7	38.9
6–16	19,690	46,996	26,846	7,404	18,566	43.6	104.1	59.5	16.4	41.1
17–44	15,592	41,634	35,828	8,343	25,880	20.9	55.7	48.0	11.2	34.6
45 and over	6,533	20,508	18,436	4,267	13,383	10.7	33.6	30.2	7.0	21.9

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10-Nos. 63 and 72, and unpublished data.

No. 124. Specified Reportable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1950 to 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except for tuberculosis. Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 275–281, for rates for selected diseases]

DISEASE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Amebiasis	4,568	3,348	3,424	2,768	3,005	2,915	2,888	2,752
Aseptic meningitis	(NA)	(NA)	1,593	2,329	4,494	3,672	6,480	5,176
Botulism	20	16	12	19	7	16	12	25
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	3,510	1,444	751	262	218	235	213	183
Diphtheria	5,796	1,984	918	164	260	241	435	215
Encephalitis: Primary infectious	1,135	2,166	2,341	1,722	1,781	1,613	1,580	1,524
Post-infectious				981	502	304	370	439
Hepatitis:								
Serum (Hepatitis B)	2,820	31,961	41,666	33,856	4,829	5,909	8,310	9,556
Infectious (Hepatitis A)					45,893	48,416	56,797	59,606
Leprosy	44	75	54	96	123	98	129	131
Leptospirosis	(NA)	24	53	84	69	89	47	62
Malaria	2,184	522	72	147	2,317	3,102	3,051	2,375
Measles	319,124	555,156	441,703	261,904	22,231	25,826	47,351	75,290
Meningococcal infections	3,788	3,455	2,259	3,040	2,623	2,951	2,505	2,262
Pertussis (whooping cough)	120,718	62,786	14,809	6,799	4,810	3,285	4,249	3,036
Poliomyelitis, acute	33,300	28,985	3,190	72	53	20	33	21
Psittacosis	26	334	113	60	43	57	35	32
Rabies in animals	[1] 7,901	5,799	3,567	4,574	3,591	3,490	3,224	4,310
Rheumatic fever, acute [2]	(NA)	(NA)	9,022	4,998	3,470	3,229	3,227	2,793
Rubella (German measles)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49,371	57,686	56,552	45,086
Salmonellosis, excl. typhoid fever	1,233	5,447	6,929	17,161	16,514	18,419	22,096	21,928
Shigellosis (bacillary dysentery)	23,367	13,912	12,487	11,027	12,180	11,946	13,845	16,143
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	64,494	147,502	315,173	395,168	435,013	450,008	433,405	(NA)
Tetanus	486	462	368	300	178	185	148	116
Trichinosis	327	264	160	199	77	222	109	103
Tuberculosis (newly reported active cases)	(NA)	76,245	55,494	49,016	42,623	39,120	37,137	35,217
Tularemia	927	584	390	264	186	149	172	187
Typhoid fever	2,484	1,704	816	454	395	364	346	407
Typhus fever:								
Flea-borne (endemic-murine)	685	135	68	28	36	36	27	23
Tick borne (Rocky Mountain spotted fever)	464	295	204	281	298	498	380	432
Venereal diseases (civilian cases):								
Gonorrhea	286,746	236,197	258,933	324,925	464,543	534,872	600,072	670,268
Syphilis	217,558	122,392	122,003	112,842	96,271	92,162	91,382	95,997
Other	8,187	3,913	2,811	2,015	1,486	1,778	2,152	2,101

NA Not available. [1] Figures from U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service.
[2] Based on reports from States: 37 in 1960 and 1969; 36 in 1965 and 1971; and 38 in 1970.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Ga., *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 37, No. 9, and *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), vol. 13, No. 54 and vol. 20, No. 53.

No. 125. Persons with Activity Limitation Caused by Selected Chronic Conditions: 1969–70

[**Percent distribution, except as indicated.** Based on household interviews of a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population conducted from January 1969 to December 1970]

ITEM	BOTH SEXES		MALE				FEMALE			
	All ages	65 years and over	All ages	Under 45 years	45–64 years	65 years and over	All ages	Under 45 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
All persons	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
With no activity limitation	88.3	57.7	87.7	94.2	78.9	54.1	88.8	95.3	82.0	60.4
With activity limitation	11.7	42.3	12.3	5.8	21.1	45.8	11.2	4.7	18.0	39.6
In major activity	9.1	37.0	9.5	3.5	17.3	41.7	8.6	3.1	14.2	33.5
Persons with activity limitation [1] 1,000	23,237	7,958	11,740	3,940	4,113	3,686	11,498	3,353	3,873	4,271
Percent limited by—										
Heart conditions	15.5	20.5	16.5	5.5	22.3	21.8	14.6	7.3	15.6	19.3
Arthritis and rheumatism	14.1	21.2	9.3	3.1	10.7	14.4	18.9	5.9	21.0	27.1
Visual impairments	4.8	7.0	5.3	4.8	4.3	7.0	4.3	2.1	3.2	7.0
Hypertension without heart involvement	4.6	6.4	3.0	1.3	3.7	4.0	6.2	2.4	6.8	8.5
Mental and nervous cond.	4.5	3.0	4.1	4.8	4.7	2.6	4.9	6.0	5.5	3.4

[1] Unduplicated count; persons reporting more than one condition counted only once.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10, No. 80.

No. 126. Persons Wearing Corrective Lenses: 1971

[**In thousands, except percent.** Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population 3 years old and over. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source. Excludes sunglasses worn only to filter light, safety glasses worn only for protection of the eyes, hand magnifying glasses, and other such devices]

ITEM	Total	SEX		AGE (in years)			
		Male	Female	3–16	17–24	25–44	45 and over
Population, 3 years old and over	191,602	92,121	99,481	55,786	27,275	47,428	61,113
Wearing lenses	94,284	40,757	53,527	9,249	11,114	19,978	53,944
Eyeglasses only	90,313	39,669	50,644	8,920	9,306	18,555	53,532
Contact lenses (with or without eyeglasses)	2,403	654	1,750	138	1,140	819	306
Percent wearing lenses	49.2	44.2	53.8	16.6	40.7	42.1	88.3
Eyeglasses only	47.1	43.1	50.9	16.0	34.1	39.1	87.6
Contact lenses (with or without eyeglasses)	1.3	0.7	1.8	0.2	4.2	1.7	0.5

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10–79, and unpublished data.

No. 127. Reported Narcotics Addicts—Summary: 1953 to 1971

["Addict" defined as a person reported to Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs by police authorities as physically addicted to narcotics use. Average age of active addicts as of Dec. 31, 1971, was 28.8 years]

ITEM	NEW ADDICTS REPORTED									Active addicts, Dec. 31, 1971 [1]
	Annual average, 1953–1971	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
Addicts, total	**8,587**	**10,012**	**6,012**	**6,047**	**6,417**	**7,219**	**14,606**	**12,201**	**23,881**	**82,294**
Reporting agency:										
Federal	1,030	870	543	509	515	569	1,186	744	675	5,128
State	1,158	3,415	788	864	572	955	1,789	1,991	1,673	10,504
Local	3,399	5,727	4,681	4,674	5,330	5,695	11,631	9,466	21,533	66,662
Race:										
White	4,167	5,258	3,562	3,467	3,585	3,785	7,553	6,813	10,485	40,299
Negro	4,341	4,720	2,419	2,559	2,817	3,425	7,008	5,345	13,353	41,772
Other	79	34	31	21	15	9	45	43	33	223
Age:										
Under 21 years	1,517	1,358	1,053	1,150	1,361	1,458	3,380	2,923	6,337	9,571
21–30 years	4,985	6,085	3,538	3,640	3,775	4,411	8,476	6,874	13,639	45,026
31–40 years	1,504	1,970	1,088	993	1,054	1,069	2,095	1,720	2,942	19,249
41 years and over	581	599	333	264	227	281	655	684	963	8,448
Sex:										
Male	7,017	7,850	4,954	4,962	5,342	6,136	12,429	10,343	20,297	70,260
Female	1,570	2,162	1,058	1,085	1,075	1,083	2,177	1,858	3,584	12,034
Drug used:										
Heroin	7,974	9,166	5,430	5,497	6,009	6,824	14,133	11,706	22,797	79,112
Morphine	171	169	117	138	77	98	101	104	57	545
Opium	28	9	2	6	16	20	37	83	49	211
Dilaudid	84	94	63	63	83	51	59	28	56	334
Demerol	102	174	110	112	104	82	70	52	55	408
Methadone	66	12	16	6	11	25	46	75	745	921
Codeine	61	120	147	107	70	69	69	49	28	310
Eucodal	15	56	44	31	10	9	13	7	5	55
All other	86	212	83	87	37	41	78	97	89	398

[1] 17,674 addicts, originally reported during 1953–1966, remained active during the 5-year period, 1967–1971.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, *Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics*.

No. 128. Selected Medicinal Chemicals—Production and Sales: 1950 to 1971

[**Production and sales in thousands of pounds; value in thousands of dollars.** Production in terms of 100-percent chemical content, exclusive of materials used in mixing or compounding tablets, solutions, and suspensions for consumer use. Sales include only that part of original production sold in undiluted or uncompounded form, except as noted]

CHEMICAL	1950	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Amino acids: [1]									
Production	929	[2] 5,163	1,927	1,489	1,301	865	737	2,159	2,000
Sales	736	4,214	1,334	1,463	819	806	444	1,230	1,928
Value	1,942	6,330	1,968	1,913	1,157	1,129	757	1,984	2,724
Antihistamines:									
Production	277	255	380	393	391	442	575	363	437
Sales	[2] 88	[2] 106	206	230	199	265	261	187	183
Value	[2] 3,197	[2] 3,155	4,745	5,402	4,847	7,239	10,780	7,003	7,938
Aspirin:									
Production	11,110	23,553	29,089	34,114	30,383	30,902	37,273	35,170	31,668
Sales [3]	12,003	18,271	26,169	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Value [3]	5,511	9,961	14,380	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Barbiturates:									
Production	689	852	971	977	668	802	836	1,003	611
Sales	499	456	527	463	456	497	(D)	526	373
Value	2,740	2,429	2,128	1,973	2,078	2,451	(D)	2,394	1,811
Caffeine, natural and synthetic:									
Production	1,708	2,034	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sales	1,658	2,000	2,741	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Value	6,597	4,176	5,036	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Choline salts:									
Production	[4] 422	15,176	[5] 31,146	36,537	[5] 38,649	[5] 34,978	[5] 41,921	[5] 39,563	[5] 45,688
Sales	[4] 323	14,605	[5] 32,459	35,225	[5] 34,404	[5] 23,383	[5] 26,133	(D)	[5] 34,715
Value	[4] 388	3,573	[5] 5,423	5,845	[5] 5,232	[5] 3,547	[5] 3,736	(D)	[5] 7,067
Penicillin salts: [6]									
Production	429	859	2,456	2,960	2,574	4,113	[7] 4,037	[7] 5,944	[7] 7,429
Sales	350	677	1,463	1,634	1,618	1,775	[7] 2,121	[7] 2,732	[7] 2,734
Value	93,052	57,391	16,444	21,766	25,175	33,427	[7] 19,379	[7] 28,667	[7] 27,295
Piperazine and derivatives: [8]									
Production	(D)	[9] 975	6,513	8,681	8,913	8,709	7,981	7,849	[10] 5,997
Sales	(D)	1,204	4,455	6,098	5,393	5,865	5,152	5,184	[10] 2,980
Value	(D)	1,572	3,507	4,855	3,917	3,954	3,260	3,691	[10] 2,427
Salicylic acid:									
Production	5,616	9,282	9,866	11,400	11,479	11,562	13,653	14,126	18,440
Sales	4,569	7,882	5,579	8,388	8,057	5,737	13,094	13,710	11,411
Value	1,440	3,086	2,177	3,194	3,093	2,152	4,948	5,447	4,524
Streptomycin: [6]									
Production	46	605	470	795	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sales	44	329	389	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Value	7,131	7,515	3,539	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sulfa drugs:									
Production	4,967	5,080	4,728	5,450	5,046	4,794	4,916	5,943	6,063
Sales	3,704	(D)	1,343	1,530	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,657	1,765
Value	20,933	(D)	6,265	6,712	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,262	6,794
Tranquilizers:									
Production	-	1,164	1,548	1,583	1,704	1,142	[11] 1,542	[11] 1,206	905
Sales	-	988	1,361	1,314	998	978	[11] 1,204	[11] 767	(D)
Value	-	4,035	5,237	5,813	4,658	5,233	[11] 7,047	[11] 4,948	(D)
Vitamins: [12]									
Production	3,455	11,063	16,297	17,582	17,568	16,982	17,647	22,915	26,094
Sales	2,981	7,995	12,028	12,042	11,108	12,324	14,777	17,053	20,993
Value	58,714	68,684	65,366	70,752	65,847	67,939	71,545	84,063	106,597

- Represents zero.
D Withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual producers.
[1] Excludes alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds for 1960; beginning 1965, excludes methionine.
[2] Excludes benzenoid compounds.
[3] Includes some sales of aspirin tablets inadvertently reported as bulk sales through 1965.
[4] Includes most but not all choline salts. [5] Choline chloride only.
[6] For human or veterinary use only through 1960. Sales of mixture and dosage-form products included through 1960; excluded thereafter. [7] Excludes semi-synthetic penicillins.
[8] Beginning 1965, excludes derivatives other than salts. [9] Peperazine only.
[10] Peperazine and peperazine dehydrochloride only.
[11] Includes skeletal muscle relaxants.
[12] Excludes K vitamins through 1960.

Source: U.S. Tariff Commission, *Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales*, annual.

No. 129. Cigarette Smokers in the Population, by Sex and Age: 1968 and 1970

[Refers to civilian, noninstitutional population, 17 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey sample of approximately 50,000 households in August 1968 and 37,000 in August 1970. Subject to sampling variability and to errors of response and reporting; see source for explanation. For health characteristics associated with smoking, see table 130]

Sex and age	1968					1970				
	Total population (1,000)	Smoking status (percent distribution)				Total population (1,000)	Smoking status (percent distribution)			
		Present smoker	Former smoker	Never smoked	Unknown if ever smoked		Present smoker	Former smoker	Never smoked	Unknown if ever smoked
Male	60,073	45.9	19.2	32.6	2.3	62,310	43.2	25.5	30.7	0.6
17–24 years	10,987	41.3	6.5	50.0	2.2	12,034	40.6	9.4	48.6	1.4
25–44 years	21,987	54.7	17.8	25.8	1.7	22,542	50.6	23.2	25.6	0.5
45–64 years	19,189	47.3	24.0	26.0	2.7	19,644	44.6	32.1	23.0	0.3
65 years and over	7,910	24.5	28.8	43.4	3.3	8,090	23.0	39.5	37.2	(NA)
Female	68,483	30.5	7.9	59.4	2.2	70,822	30.9	11.3	57.2	0.5
17–24 years	12,975	29.4	5.3	63.4	1.9	13,908	30.2	7.1	61.7	1.0
25–44 years	23,998	40.2	9.8	48.2	1.7	24,349	38.6	14.6	46.4	0.4
45–64 years	21,039	30.5	8.8	57.9	2.7	21,658	32.8	12.2	54.5	0.5
65 years and over	10,471	9.5	4.9	82.9	2.7	10,907	10.9	7.6	81.0	0.5

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, vol. 18, No. 9 supplement, December 5, 1969, and vol. 21, No. 3 supplement, June 2, 1972.

No. 130. Cigarette Smoking and Health Characteristics—Summary: 1970

[Provisional data. Refers to population 17 years old and over. Based on a sample of approximately 37,000 households during 1970]

Sex, age, and health characteristics	Total population [1]	Persons who never smoked	Persons who ever smoked	Former smokers	Present smokers				
					Total [2]	Cigarettes smoked per day (heaviest amount)			
						Under 15	15–24	25–34	35 or more
Male 1,000	62,310	19,144	42,773	15,861	26,912	7,163	11,458	3,160	3,959
17–24 years 1,000	12,034	5,844	6,016	1,131	4,885	1,822	2,053	442	277
25–44 years 1,000	22,542	5,779	16,641	5,235	11,406	2,516	5,124	1,505	1,895
45–64 years 1,000	19,644	4,513	15,065	6,302	8,763	2,047	3,603	1,081	1,625
65 years and over 1,000	8,090	3,007	5,051	3,193	1,858	778	678	131	162
Female 1,000	70,822	40,531	29,905	7,998	21,907	8,354	9,170	2,096	1,748
17–24 years 1,000	13,908	8,582	5,188	991	4,198	1,927	1,635	286	192
25–44 years 1,000	24,349	11,302	12,958	3,550	9,408	3,211	4,004	1,106	900
45–64 years 1,000	21,658	11,813	9,744	2,632	7,111	2,675	3,056	648	583
65 years and over 1,000	10,907	8,835	2,015	825	1,190	541	475	56	74
Health characteristics:									
Restricted-activity days per person: [3]									
Male	15.2	12.4	16.4	17.8	15.6	17.9	14.7	12.9	17.0
Female	18.9	18.4	19.7	21.0	19.2	18.9	18.4	21.3	22.2
Bed-days per person: [3]									
Male	5.7	4.8	6.1	6.7	5.8	7.8	4.8	5.0	6.3
Female	8.1	7.7	8.7	9.9	8.3	8.4	7.8	7.3	9.4
Work-loss days per person: [3]									
Male	5.0	3.7	5.6	5.1	5.8	6.0	5.2	4.7	8.2
Female	5.9	5.1	6.9	5.3	7.4	7.1	7.9	7.6	6.7

[1] Includes persons for whom smoking status is unknown. [2] Includes smokers for whom the number of cigarettes smoked per day is unknown. [3] For definition of terms, see footnotes 1, 2, and 3 of table 120.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*.

No. 131. Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption per Capita per Day: 1940 to 1972

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from home gardens. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data include quantities of iron, thiamin, riboflavin, and niacin added to flour and cereal products; quantities of vitamin A value added to margarine, milk of all types, milk extenders, and used in other foods; quantities of ascorbic acid added to fruit juices, drinks, flavored beverages and dessert powders, milk extenders, cereals, and used in other foods. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546-551]

NUTRIENT AND UNIT	1940	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972 (prel.)	PERCENT CHANGE		
							1950-1960	1960-1970	1970-1972
Food energy ... calories	3,350	3,260	3,140	3,140	3,300	3,300	–3.7	5.1	–
Protein ... grams	93	94	95	96	100	101	1.1	5.3	1.0
Fat ... grams	143	145	143	145	157	156	–1.4	9.8	–0.6
Carbohydrate ... grams	429	402	375	371	380	381	–6.7	1.3	0.3
Calcium ... grams	0.92	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.93	–2.0	–4.1	–
Phosphorus ... grams	1.50	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.52	1.53	–1.3	0.7	0.7
Iron ... milligrams	14.2	16.5	16.3	16.4	17.8	17.9	–1.2	9.2	0.6
Vitamin A value ... int'l units	8,500	8,400	8,000	7,700	8,200	8,100	–4.8	2.5	–1.2
Thiamine ... milligrams	1.55	1.90	1.85	1.78	1.93	1.94	–2.6	4.3	0.5
Riboflavin ... milligrams	1.90	2.29	2.27	2.24	2.35	2.36	–0.9	3.5	0.4
Niacin ... milligrams	17.8	20.2	20.9	21.4	23.1	23.2	3.5	10.5	0.4
Ascorbic acid ... milligrams	115	105	108	101	114	114	2.9	5.6	0.0

– Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 132. Nutrition—Index of Per Capita Civilian Food Consumption of Selected Nutrients: 1940 to 1972

[1967=100]

NUTRIENT	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972 (prel.)
Protein	95	104	96	97	97	98	102	102	103	103
Fat	95	92	97	97	95	97	103	105	105	104
Carbohydrate	115	112	108	101	101	99	102	102	102	102

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 133. Four Indexes of Civilian Per Capita Food Consumption: 1940 to 1972

[1967=100. Represents retail weight equivalent of products shown in table 134 along with other minor products]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972 (prel.)
Food consumption [1]	91	97	95	97	96	97	102	103	103	103
Food use [2]	93	101	96	98	96	97	102	103	104	103
Food consumed, pounds [3]	108	115	105	103	101	99	101	101	101	101
Calories per capita [4]	104	103	102	99	98	98	102	103	103	103

[1] Retail weight equivalent, weighted by constant retail prices.
[2] Farm weight equivalent, weighted by constant prices received by farmers (or equivalent).
[3] Retail weight equivalent. [4] Available for consumption at retail level.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures*, July 1968. (Agricultural Economics Report No. 138, supplemented annually.)

No. 134. Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1940 to 1972

[**In pounds, except as noted.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Canned fruit, for 1940, and dried fruit for all years, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts, crop year beginning September of year indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, and based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1; beginning 1960, based on 1970 Census of Population. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552-565, G 571-580, G 583, and G 584]

COMMODITY	1940	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight)	142.4	144.6	160.9	167.1	182.5	186.3	191.8	188.1
Beef	54.9	63.4	85.1	99.5	110.8	113.7	113.0	114.8
Veal	7.4	8.0	6.1	5.2	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.2
Lamb and mutton	6.6	4.0	4.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.4
Pork (excluding lard)	73.5	69.2	64.9	58.7	65.0	66.4	73.0	67.7
Fish (edible weight)	11.0	11.8	10.3	10.9	11.2	11.8	11.2	11.4
Fresh and frozen	5.7	6.3	5.7	6.0	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.6
Canned [1]	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.4
Cured	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Poultry products:								
Eggs, farm basis (number)	319	389	335	314	318	319	322	318
Chicken (ready-to-cook)	14.1	20.6	28.1	33.4	39.1	41.4	41.4	42.9
Turkey (ready-to-cook)	2.9	4.1	6.1	7.5	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.9
Dairy products:								
Total milk fat solids	32.5	29.3	24.5	22.9	20.9	20.6	20.5	20.7
Total nonfat milk solids	38.1	43.6	43.4	42.6	41.7	41.1	41.1	41.4
Cheese	6.0	7.7	8.3	9.6	11.0	11.5	12.2	13.2
Condensed and evaporated milk	19.3	20.1	13.7	10.6	7.9	7.1	6.8	6.4
Fluid milk and cream	331	348	322	302	272	264	259	256
Ice cream (product weight)	11.4	17.2	18.3	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.6	17.8
Fats and oils, total (fat content)	46.4	45.9	45.3	47.8	51.9	53.3	52.1	53.2
Butter (actual weight)	17.0	10.7	7.5	6.4	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0
Margarine (actual weight)	2.4	6.1	9.4	9.9	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.3
Lard	14.4	12.6	7.6	6.4	5.1	4.7	4.3	3.6
Shortening	9.0	11.0	12.6	14.1	17.1	17.3	16.8	16.6
Other edible fats and oils	7.4	8.6	11.5	14.2	16.8	18.2	18.1	19.8
Fruits:								
Fresh, total (farm weight)	139.1	108.8	93.4	81.1	79.0	81.4	80.0	77.3
Citrus	56.7	41.7	33.7	29.1	28.3	28.6	29.2	27.3
Apples (commercial)	29.7	22.7	18.3	16.3	15.1	18.5	16.2	17.2
Other (excluding melons)	52.7	44.4	41.4	35.7	35.6	34.3	34.6	32.8
Processed:								
Canned fruit	19.1	21.6	22.6	23.5	24.2	23.3	21.9	20.5
Canned juices (excluding frozen)	7.2	13.5	13.0	10.9	14.8	14.2	15.4	15.7
Frozen (including juices)	1.3	4.3	9.1	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.3
Dried	6.0	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.8
Vegetables:								
Fresh [2]	116.9	115.2	105.9	98.6	98.9	99.5	98.7	95.7
Canned (excluding potatoes and sweetpotatoes)	34.2	41.2	43.4	46.9	51.4	51.1	51.1	51.3
Frozen (excluding potatoes)	0.6	3.2	7.0	8.0	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.8
Potatoes and sweetpotatoes:								
Potatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	123	106	108	108	118	118	119	121
Frozen potatoes (product weight)	(NA)	0.1	2.7	5.7	9.8	11.1	12.1	13.1
Sweetpotatoes (fresh equivalent) [3]	16.4	12.9	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.9
Dry edible beans	8.4	8.6	7.3	6.6	6.8	5.9	6.0	6.4
Melons	26.5	24.8	25.8	23.6	23.1	23.4	22.7	22.6
Sugar (refined)	95.7	100.6	97.6	96.6	100.1	102.5	102.4	102.8
Grains:								
Corn products:								
Cornmeal and other [4]	26.7	17.8	14.3	15.1	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
Corn sirup and sugar	10.8	13.7	13.8	18.2	20.3	20.8	21.4	21.7
Oat food products	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Barley food products [5]	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Wheat:								
Flour [6]	155	135	118	113	112	110	110	110
Breakfast cereals	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rye, flour	2.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rice, milled	5.9	5.1	6.1	7.6	8.3	6.7	7.7	7.0
Other:								
Coffee (green beans)	15.5	16.1	15.8	14.8	14.2	13.8	13.2	13.0
Tea	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Cocoa beans	4.6	4.4	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Peanuts (shelled)	5.0	4.5	4.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.1

NA Not available.
[1] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish, such as chowder.
[2] Excludes produce from home gardens. [3] Includes quantities canned and frozen.
[4] Includes cornstarch, corn cereal, and hominy. [5] In terms of malt equivalent.
[6] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. Published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 135. Federal Food Programs: 1950 to 1972

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1965, American Samoa]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Commodity distribution:									
Institutions and welfare cases:									
Persons participating ... 1,000	1,125	4,624	5,753	7,148	4,726	5,032	6,876	6,797	6,616
Quantity ... mil. lb	255	297	654	1,313	871	1,200	1,320	1,466	1,363
Cost [1] ... mil. dol	24	97	75	257	147	250	312	346	341
School lunch programs:									
Children participating ... 1,000	10,129	10,213	15,635	20,390	21,104	24,056	24,175	24,906	25,635
Quantity ... mil. lb	467	298	523	973	1,027	1,042	1,073	1,109	1,185
Cost [1] ... mil. dol	55	83	132	272	276	272	266	279	315
National school lunch program: [2]									
Children participating ... 1,000	8,597	12,031	14,078	18,666	20,614	22,079	23,127	24,640	25,427
Cost [3] ... mil. dol	65	69	94	130	160	204	300	532	726
Special milk program: [4]									
Quantity reimbursed ... mil. ½ pt	(X)	450	2,385	2,967	3,036	2,944	2,902	2,570	2,498
Federal cost ... mil. dol	(X)	17	80	97	102	101	101	91	90
Food stamp program:									
Persons participating ... 1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	425	2,211	3,222	6,457	10,549	11,668
Federal cost ... mil. dol	(X)	(X)	(X)	33	173	229	550	1,523	1,797

X Not applicable.
[1] Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency.
[2] Comprises elementary and secondary schools. See also headnote, table 140.
[3] Refers to subsidy payments by the Federal Government; excludes administrative costs.
[4] Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 136. Federal Food Program for Needy Families: 1950 to 1972

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Prior to 1965, excludes Hawaii, and 1968, Alaska]

YEAR	Cities and counties participating [1]	Persons eligible	RECIPIENTS				COMMODITIES DONATED		
			Total	Public assistance	Other [2]	Percent of persons eligible	Quantity	Cost [3]	
								Total	Per participant
		1,000	*1,000*	*1,000*	*1,000*		*Mil. lb.*	*Mil. dol.*	
1950	(NA)	(NA)	248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45.8	6.0	$24.19
1955	587	3,562	3,291	733	2,558	92	201.2	61.9	18.81
1960	1,182	5,415	4,309	2,043	2,266	80	525.9	59.4	13.79
1965	1,667	6,530	5,842	2,848	2,994	89	1,140.5	226.9	38.84
1968	1,266	4,047	3,491	1,927	1,564	86	723.2	124.0	35.52
1969	1,291	4,382	3,817	2,183	1,634	87	1,064.8	225.0	58.95
1970	1,351	4,713	4,129	2,453	1,676	88	1,196.1	289.4	70.10
1971	1,231	(NA)	3,974	2,200	1,774	(NA)	1,329.8	305.5	76.87
1972	1,191	(NA)	3,616	2,056	1,560	(NA)	1,228.7	299.0	82.69

NA Not available. [1] Includes Indian reservations.
[2] Unemployed and low-income persons except those on regular public assistance rolls.
[3] Total cost to Federal Government including commodity cost, warehousing, processing, repackaging, miscellaneous handling charges, and transportation costs to designated carload receiving points within the States.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. In *Agricultural Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 137. Cost of U.S. Department of Agriculture Food Plans: 1970 and 1972

[As of December. Cost of the Economy Plan is often used as the minimum price for purchasing a nutritionally good diet. Studies show that most families that spend this little do not select foods that make up a good diet. The Low-cost Plan costs about 25 percent more than the Economy Plan]

FAMILY MEMBERS	1970		1972	
	Cost per month		Cost per month	
	Economy plan	Low-cost plan	Economy plan	Low-cost plan
Woman, 35–55 years	$30.70	$38.40	$33.50	$41.90
Couple, 55–75 years	51.90	64.90	53.40	70.50
Parents, 20–35 years, two preschool children	92.00	114.80	99.80	124.90
Parents, 20–35 years, two elementary school children	106.70	133.30	115.90	145.00
Parents, 35–55 years, two preschool, two elementary school children and two teenagers	177.60	221.80	192.60	240.90

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, unpublished data.

No. 138. Federal Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution Programs—Participation and Costs, by States, and Other Areas: 1971 and 1972

[**Participants in thousands; value in thousands of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Covers distribution of food stamps to low-income families and distribution of selected food items to low-income families]

State or other area	Food stamp program						Commodity distribution program			
	Participants		Value of coupons issued [1]				Participants		Value of food distributed	
	1971	1972	1971		1972		1971	1972	1971	1972
			Total	Bonus	Total	Bonus				
Total	10,549	11,668	2,713,273	1,522,749	3,310,976	1,796,713	3,974	3,616	305,523	299,004
Alabama	199	197	52,995	36,144	58,023	39,571	250	238	22,168	21,717
Alaska	28	24	9,719	8,067	8,620	7,091	-	-	-	-
Arizona	8	22	269	140	4,627	2,797	119	96	6,493	7,392
Arkansas	193	200	55,684	37,747	58,604	38,176	3	2	310	365
California	1,363	1,386	340,171	175,196	432,510	213,435	318	304	25,295	26,172
Colorado	135	123	37,475	22,493	36,832	20,995	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	143	132	36,632	16,927	39,786	17,710	-	-	-	-
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	27	2,092	2,254
Dist. of Columbia	94	111	25,169	14,769	31,829	17,259	-	-	-	-
Florida	131	451	17,367	12,815	64,513	46,127	304	230	22,896	12,766
Georgia	251	281	62,113	37,933	75,855	44,682	138	136	12,892	11,828
Hawaii	30	39	8,103	3,379	14,060	6,668	-	-	-	-
Idaho	10	13	3,185	1,762	3,970	2,286	22	20	1,449	1,686
Illinois	629	712	144,747	66,791	211,581	96,779	-	-	-	-
Indiana	155	162	39,176	24,708	50,148	31,138	75	65	4,803	4,964
Iowa	110	107	30,855	17,687	33,204	18,786	-	-	-	-
Kansas	22	25	5,816	2,630	7,217	3,523	49	43	3,527	3,796
Kentucky	283	300	76,780	53,931	89,419	62,289	58	54	5,166	5,621
Louisiana	443	478	123,974	87,161	130,772	91,237	39	36	3,135	3,024
Maine	12	11	3,275	1,875	3,616	2,010	93	94	7,603	8,168
Maryland	185	225	47,484	29,085	67,283	40,908	2	-	102	-
Massachusetts	24	23	5,776	2,376	6,352	2,278	253	254	17,325	16,508
Michigan	543	581	141,035	74,527	160,579	76,613	33	31	2,664	2,505
Minnesota	159	145	39,959	19,791	45,227	21,557	19	17	1,249	1,378
Mississippi	308	330	87,843	66,084	88,071	62,506	102	84	10,490	10,752
Missouri	128	174	34,635	22,601	46,765	30,072	244	197	20,329	18,195
Montana	26	28	7,605	4,383	8,938	5,385	18	17	1,128	1,061
Nebraska	55	42	15,070	8,795	15,201	8,479	1	1	111	215
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	1,176	1,423
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	28	1,837	1,991
New Jersey	316	328	78,128	30,765	94,079	37,892	-	-	-	-
New Mexico	124	124	35,622	24,800	38,397	27,198	18	16	1,885	1,433
New York	1,270	1,325	305,692	109,729	377,973	125,414	-	-	-	-
North Carolina	176	207	48,992	33,561	53,650	35,476	139	119	12,757	11,383
North Dakota	21	21	5,909	3,752	6,055	3,722	16	15	1,265	1,378
Ohio	587	689	153,667	89,125	193,390	114,263	13	-	1,092	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	242	20,664	21,314
Oregon	52	96	12,968	7,737	25,444	15,482	109	54	8,958	4,557
Pennsylvania	558	644	137,369	57,464	184,249	77,349	12	11	790	903
Rhode Island	65	73	16,942	7,662	20,115	8,570	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	297	367	75,261	58,023	92,775	69,125	-	-	-	-
South Dakota	26	42	7,258	4,166	9,368	5,523	21	20	1,430	1,933
Tennessee	314	310	92,045	63,993	91,026	61,244	25	22	2,405	2,434
Texas	250	279	60,390	43,976	80,273	57,467	429	437	35,306	40,491
Utah	39	49	10,823	6,211	13,189	7,046	-	-	-	-
Vermont	31	33	7,004	3,202	8,727	3,843	-	-	-	-
Virginia	158	160	39,436	23,569	47,379	27,033	62	58	5,969	5,942
Washington	265	228	78,966	44,411	77,138	42,508	-	19	-	979
West Virginia	223	255	65,551	45,384	71,679	50,687	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	96	105	24,955	13,316	29,202	14,565	70	61	4,807	4,456
Wyoming	14	11	3,383	2,106	3,266	1,949	2	2	166	173
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	583	538	33,233	36,988
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	168	199
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	23	150
Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	375	510

- Represents zero. [1] Bonus coupons represent the difference between the value of coupons received by recipients and the purchase reuiqrement (amount paid by recipients).

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, unpublished data.

No. 139. Federal Food Stamp Program: 1961 to 1972

[For years ending June 30]

Year	Number of participating areas	Participants, June 30 (1,000)	Average monthly participation (1,000)	Value of stamps issued: Total (mil. dol.)	Value of stamps issued: Paid for by participants (mil. dol.)	Federal Government cost: Total (mil. dol.)	Federal Government cost: Percent of total	Federal Government cost: Cost per participant (dollars)
1961	6	50	50	1	(z)	(z)	46.1	8
1962	8	141	143	35	22	13	37.4	92
1963	42	358	226	50	31	19	37.4	82
1964	43	360	367	73	45	29	39.0	78
1965	110	633	425	85	53	33	38.0	76
1966	324	1,218	864	174	109	65	37.2	75
1967	838	1,832	1,447	296	191	106	35.6	73
1968	1,027	2,420	2,211	452	279	173	38.3	78
1969	1,489	3,222	2,878	603	374	229	37.9	80
1970	1,747	6,457	4,340	1,090	540	550	50.4	127
1971	2,027	10,549	9,368	2,713	1,190	1,523	56.1	163
1972 est	2,130	11,638	11,103	3,311	1,514	1,797	54.3	154

Z Less than $500,000.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service. In annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 140. School Lunch Program—States and Other Areas: 1972

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The cash plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

State or other area	Schools participating, year-end	Pupils participating: Number [1] (1,000)	Pupils participating: Percent of total enrollment	Federal cost [2] ($1,000)	State or other area	Schools participating, year-end	Pupils participating: Number [1] (1,000)	Pupils participating: Percent of total enrollment	Federal cost [2] ($1,000)
Total	**82,876**	**25,427**	**48.9**	**726,027**	Mont	521	78	41.4	1,671
					Nebr	879	209	55.8	4,110
U.S.	**80,308**	**24,978**	**48.8**	**703,312**	Nev	193	40	29.9	859
Ala	1,375	641	74.6	23,163	N.H	365	95	50.8	1,443
Alaska	269	37	45.9	863	N.J	1,560	435	24.9	15,138
Ariz	677	248	52.9	5,773	N. Mex	657	190	64.5	6,917
Ark	966	350	73.6	12,245	N.Y	4,626	1,595	37.8	57,156
Calif	5,530	1,405	27.9	45,600	N.C	2,016	966	79.2	32,587
Colo	1,178	314	53.7	6,161	N. Dak	511	102	64.2	2,406
Conn	842	220	28.5	5,226	Ohio	3,961	1,127	41.0	26,089
Del	181	79	52.3	1,790	Okla	1,872	388	60.6	9,823
D.C	195	74	43.9	3,822	Oreg	1,156	282	55.9	5,364
Fla	1,851	994	64.1	28,391	Pa	3,815	1,128	39.5	22,421
Ga	1,814	959	84.8	30,851	R.I	270	63	28.0	2,130
Hawaii	229	149	73.8	2,462	S.C	1,122	526	78.7	21,075
Idaho	485	106	56.3	1,911	S. Dak	654	113	61.9	2,493
Ill	4,024	1,137	40.6	32,729	Tenn	1,742	655	70.0	19,836
Ind	2,199	706	52.7	12,675	Tex	4,813	1,628	55.0	50,392
Iowa	2,209	479	65.5	8,947	Utah	536	200	64.6	3,382
Kans	1,705	328	59.9	5,765	Vt	343	58	50.4	1,170
Ky	1,608	564	72.3	18,418	Va	1,820	724	63.3	20,549
La	1,658	788	80.0	28,915	Wash	1,557	334	38.6	7,998
Maine	720	129	48.8	3,611	W. Va	1,277	261	63.5	9,182
Md	1,257	380	36.8	12,839	Wis	2,296	519	43.8	9,646
Mass	1,801	663	48.5	13,552	Wyo	277	43	48.0	785
Mich	2,943	675	27.4	16,324	P.R	2,446	407	54.4	21,228
Minn	2,225	639	61.5	12,769	Am. Samoa	33	8	78.8	365
Miss	938	474	78.7	20,600	Guam	44	16	59.6	444
Mo	2,590	681	57.6	13,288	V.I	45	18	77.3	678

[1] Represents average number of children participating in December 1971. The number of children may have been higher in some States during other months but December was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally. [2] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, *National School Lunch Program . . .*, SL-5-72, preliminary.